

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

SERIES-10

KERALA

PART II-B
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

M. VIJAYANUNNI
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS
KERALA

1981 CENSUS PUBLICATION PROGRAMME

KERALA STATE

Paper/Part Number	*Title and subject matter*
Paper 1 of 1981	Provisional Population Totals
Paper 2 of 1981	Rural-Urban Composition (Provisional Totals) Workers and Non-worker (Provisional Totals) Disabled Persons
Paper 3 of 1981	Final Population Totals
Paper 4 of 1981	Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Paper 5 of 1981	Final Totals of Workers and Non-workers
Part I-A	Administration Report—Enumeration } Not for sale
Part I-B	Administration Report—Tabulation } for office use only
Part II-A	General Population Tables (A-Series-Tables A-1 to A-5)
Part II-B	Primary Census Abstract
Part III-A	General Economic Tables (B-Serie-Tables B 1 to B-10)
Part III-B	General Economic Tables (B-Series-Tables B-11 to B-22)
Part IV-A	Social and Cultural Tables (C-Series-Tables C-1 to C-6)
Part IV-B	Social and Cultural Tables (C-Series-Tables C-7 to C-9)
Part IV-C	Household Composition Table (C-Series-Table C-10)
Part V-A	Migration Tables (D-Series-Tables D-1 to D-4)
Part V-B	Migration Tables (D-Series-Tables D-5 to D-12)
Part VI-A	Fertility Tables (F-Series-Tables F-1 to F-19)
Part VI-B	Fertility Tables (F-Series-Tables F-20 to F-28)
Part VII	Houses and Disabled population-Report and Tables (H-Series-Tables H-1 and H-2)
Part VIII-A	Household Tables (HH-Series-Tables HH-1 to HH-16)
Part VIII-B	Household Tables (HH-Series-Tables HH-17, HH-17 SC and HH-17 ST)
Part IX	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (SC-Series-Tables SC-1 to SC-6; ST-Series-Tables ST-1 to ST-9)
Part X-A	State Town Directory
Part X-B	Survey Reports on selected towns
Part X-C	Survey Reports on selected villages
Part XI	Ethnographic Notes and special studies on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part XII	State Census Atlas
Part XIII-A & B	District Census Handbooks—one volume for each district (Village & Town Directories and Primary Census Abstract)

PREFACE

This is the second of the table volumes brought out as part of the 1981 Census publication plan. This volume Part II-B Primary Census Abstract is an adjunct to the first volume Part II-A General Population Tables published earlier. During the previous censuses, the General Population Tables and the Primary Census Abstracts used to be published as a single volume. These two sub-parts are being brought out in separate volumes in this census. The Primary Census Abstract (PCA) gives basic information viz. occupied residential houses, number of households, total population, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population, literates, main workers by four categories viz. cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers, marginal workers and non-workers by sex in respect of each territorial unit down to taluks in the case of rural areas and down to towns in the case of urban areas. The PCA is thus an indicator of the basic socio-economic characteristics of the population for these territorial units.

This volume presents the State PCA and District PCAs down to the level of taluks and towns for the total population as well as for the scheduled caste population and scheduled tribe population separately in six different tables. For those who require the PCA data for still lower levels, it has been presented in our other publications. Paper 3 of 1981–Final Population Totals and Paper 5 of 1981–Final Totals of Workers and Non-Workers together provided the PCA data for the entire population down to the levels of villages and desoms/karas, towns and wards, development blocks and panchayats. The District Census Handbooks, as and when published, will furnish the PCA data for all the above units in respect of each district. Paper 4 of 1981–Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes furnishes the PCA data separately for the scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population respectively (but without caste-wise or tribe-wise break-up) for towns, villages, panchayats and development blocks.

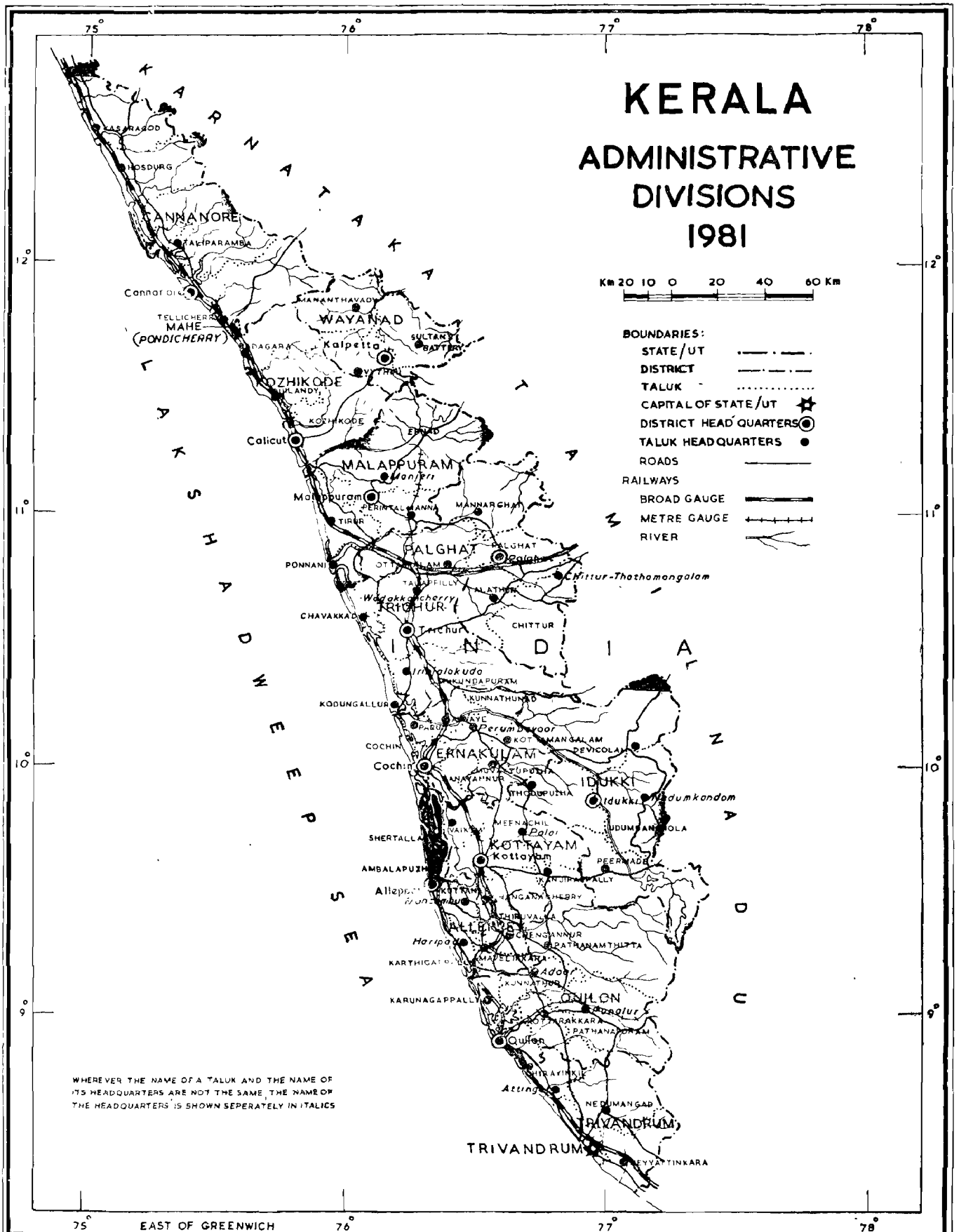
The voluminous data collected in the census enumeration in February–March 1981 were scrutinized, edited and tabulated and the PCA was generated during the period April 1981–February 1982 at the three Regional Tabulation Offices at Kottayam, Trichur and Calicut under the charge of the Regional Deputy Directors P. Bhaskaran Nair, T. K. Balakrishnan Nambiar and K. K. Muhammed respectively. The preparation of the state PCA at Kerala Census Directrorate and drafting of this report were attended to by K. Gopinathan, Investigator, assisted by C. Kamalam, P. Sarada K. Sulabhamma and G. Balakrishnan Nair, Investigators. The entire typing of the draft was done by C. Sarojini Amma, U. D. Clerk. N. Aravindan, Printing Inspector and C. Retnappan Nadar, Proof Reader attended to the printing aspects. S. Jayashanker, Assistant Director, co-ordinated and guided the whole work. I am happy to place on record the painstaking and dedicated services rendered by all those associated with the preparation of this volume.

Trivandrum
October 1982

M. Vijayanunni,
Director of Census Operations,
Kerala

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF KERALA SHOWING ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS 1981	
GENERAL NOTE	
INTRODUCTION	3
AREA	4
OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS	5
SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES	7
LITERACY	12
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	13
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT TABLES	23
FLY-LEAF	
TABLE 1 STATE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT	24
TABLE 2 DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT	30
TABLE 3 STATE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES	80
TABLE 4 DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES	84
TABLE 5 STATE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES	122
TABLE 6 DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES	126



Basec upon Survey of India map with the permission of zhe Surveyor General of India.

The territorial waters of India extend into the sea to a distance of twelve nautical miles measured from the appropriate base line.

© Government of India Copyright, 1982

GENERAL NOTE

GENERAL NOTE

Introduction

1. It will be worthwhile to briefly retrace the history of tabulation and presentation of data in the Indian census over the years.

2. Upto the 1931 census, enumeration was done by using large schedules and the information in the schedules were copied on slips, which were later handsorted to prepare various tables. In 1941, enumeration was done direct on slips thereby dispensing with the operation of slip copying. In the 1961 and 1971 censuses, the same procedure was adopted and in 1971 partial computerisation was also introduced for generating some tables. But in the 1981 census, the procedure is different. The data collected through the individual slips and household schedules by the enumerator were scrutinized thoroughly and thereafter the basic data required for the PCA were compiled from enumerator block level with the help of block compilation sheets, rural/urban master PCAs and village/town PCAs. Two tables based on religion of head of household and language mainly spoken in the household were also generated manually from the household schedules. The rest of the tabulation is being done with the help of computer. The data in the individual slips and household schedules are keyed and transferred into tapes at the Regional Direct Data Entry Centres. The tapes are then sent to the Data Processing Division of the Office of the Registrar General, India at New Delhi for generating tables on various characteristics of the population.

3. It is worthwhile to retrace the history of presentation of data in Indian census. Till we attained independence, the stress on tabulation was for obtaining useful data for the administration of the country. The tables brought out till 1941 census were under two distinct series viz, Imperial Tables and Provincial Tables. The Imperial Tables of a province or state in the country covered data for the state, district or town. But in Provincial Tables the statistics for smaller administrative units were prepared depending on the requirements of each province or state. Upto the 1941 census, the division of the population for each village was made on the basis of religion or community by sex. In the erstwhile Madras Presidency, a division of the population under 6 occupational categories (land owners, agricultural sub-tenants, agricultural labourers, weavers, money lenders and middlemen and others) was done in presenting the data at the village level also.

4. In the 1951 census, i.e. the first census after India attained independence, major changes in the tabulation of data were effected. For planned development of the country, the economic data relating to the means of livelihood of the people and other economic activities of the individual and the state were essential. Therefore, instead of adopting religion as the basic unit for tabulation, eight livelihood classes were adopted in the 1951 census. The Primary Census Abstract which was introduced at the all-India level in lieu of village statistics of earlier censuses, covered the following items :

1. Name of village/town/ward
2. Area of village/town
3. Occupied houses (Number of houses and number of households)
4. Total number of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons) classified by persons, males and females
5. Inmates of institutions and houseless persons
6. Literates by sex
7. Population classified by sex for each category by means of livelihood

But in the District Census Handbooks (published for the state of Travancore-Cochin and Madras Presidency) which covered the data for the lowest unit, the presentation was different. In the District Census Handbooks for Travancore-Cochin State, the Primary Census Abstract (presented as Village Statistics) was supplemented with some additional information such as area by wet land, dry land, waste land, number of educational, medical and veterinary, postal and/or telegraph institutions, libraries and/or reading rooms, community radio sets, theatres and banks and data on general information like drinking water, electric power, market and industries. Though it was contemplated to give houseless population in the PCA, it was not included in the District Census Handbooks of Travancore-Cochin State. In the District Census Handbooks of Malabar and South Canara, the data were presented under two distinct headings i.e. Rural Statistics and Urban Statistics. Unlike the District Census Handbooks for Travancore-Cochin State details of institutions and general information were not presented in these Handbooks. Instead, two additional items i.e. number of small-scale industrial establishments classified by non-textile and textile sectors and incidence of leprosy (leprosy cases and doubtful cases) were incorporated. Upto taluk and town levels, the population by livelihood classes were presented in Part II of the concerned state volumes.

5. In the 1961 census the term Primary Census Abstract (PCA) was uniformly used for the presentation of primary data but the level of presentation varied in each volume. In the Part II-A—General Population Tables for Kerala, data were given upto taluk and town levels, while the District Census Handbook gave data for villages and its constituent desoms/muris/karas and towns and their constituent wards and enumerator blocks. The data covered in the PCA were area in acres, occupied residential houses classified by number of houses and households and sex-wise data of total number of persons enumerated, scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, workers and their nine major industrial categories and non-workers.

6. The contents and presentation of Primary Census Abstract in the 1971 census were almost the same as in the 1961 census except the slight changes that were made in the classification of industrial categories. The Primary Census Abstracts were published in Kerala in Part II-A—General Population Tables and in the District Census Handbooks. Another notable feature was the publication of panchayat-wise and development block-wise data, except area figures.

7. As stated earlier, in the censuses of 1961 and 1971 A-series tables and Primary Census Abstract were published in Kerala in one book under the title Part II-A—General Population Tables apart from those included in the District Census Handbooks. But in the 1981 census, the data similar to Part II-A of 1971 are published in two books viz. Part II-A—General Population Tables covering A-series tables and Part II-B—Primary Census Abstract. In the 1981 census, workers are divided into main workers and marginal workers and main workers are classified into 4 categories viz, cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers instead of the nine-way major classification of workers with subdivision into household industry and non-household industry for the category of manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing workers adopted in 1971 census.

8. This volume contains the Primary Census Abstracts (PCAs) for the state, districts, taluks and towns presented separately for total population, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The Primary Census Abstract is based on full count and it gives information on area, occupied residential houses, number of households and sex-wise figures of total population, scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, literates, main workers by four categories, marginal workers and non-workers. The following paragraphs contain a brief analysis on each of the above data in the order in which the items have been presented in the columns of the PCA.

Area

9. Column 4 of the Primary Census Abstract gives the area figures. Area figures supplied by the Surveyor General of India through the Central Statistical Organization have been adopted for the state and districts. As the Surveyor General's figures are not available below the district level or by rural-urban break-up, the figures for taluk and for rural/urban areas have been based on the figures supplied by the Director of Survey and Land Records, Tahsildars and local bodies.

10. Area figures of taluks and villages (which also cover census towns) have been furnished by the Director of Survey and Land Records. The taluk-wise area figures furnished by the Director of Survey and Land Records take into account all the changes in jurisdiction from 1st April 1971 to 1st March 1981. For all statutory towns, the area figures as supplied by the local authority were taken as authentic. In respect of census towns (non-municipal towns) comprised of whole revenue villages, the area figures given by the Director of Survey and Land Records are followed. In respect of portion of villge falling in a census town and also in the case of urban outgrowths the area figures supplied by the concerned Tahsildars were adopted.

11. For individual towns/urban outgrowths, area figures have been given corrected upto 2 decimal places. However, the total urban area of a taluk is given upto 1 decimal place. Rural area figures of taluks are derived by subtracting the urban area (added and rounded to 1 decimal place) from the total area of the taluk furnished by the Director of Survey and Land Records. Rural area figures of district are derived by subtracting the total urban area of the district (corrected upto 1 decimal place) from the total 'geographical area' of each district supplied by the Surveyor General of India. District figures thus derived were added up to give state rural/urban figures. When the taluk area figures for 'total' and 'rural' are added up it may not tally with the district figures because the former represent 'land-use area' supplied by the Director of Survey and Land Records and the latter represent 'geographical area' supplied by the Surveyor General of India.

12. The total area of the state is 38,863 sq. km. which is 1 sq. km. less than the area for the state published in the 1971 census. The reason for the variation is the revision of area figures based on more accurate surveys on larger scale. In terms of area, Idukki is the largest district in the state with 5,061 sq. km. and Alleppey the smallest district with 1,883 sq. km. The order of the districts in the state in terms of area is Idukki, Cannanore, Quilon, Palghat, Malappuram, Trichur, Ernakulam, Kozhikode, Kottayam, Trivandrum, Wayanad and Alleppey.

Occupied residential houses and households

13. Column 5 of the Primary Census Abstract gives the number of occupied residential houses and col. 6 gives the number of households at the time of the census of 1981. The definitions of building, census house and household adopted in the 1981 census are the same as in the 1971 census and they are reproduced below:

BUILDING: A building is generally a single structure on the ground. Sometimes it is made up of more than one component unit which are used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences) or establishments such as shops, business houses, offices, factories, worksheds, schools, places of entertainment, places of worship, godowns, stores etc. It is also possible that buildings which have component units may be used for a combination of purposes such as shop-cum-residence, workshop-cum-residence, office-cum-residence etc.

CENSUS HOUSE : A census house is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be occupied or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

HOUSEHOLD: A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be a household of persons related by blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both. Examples of unrelated households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, residential hotels, rescue homes, jails, *ashrams* etc. These are called 'institutional households'. There may be one member households, 2 member households or multimember households. For cenus purposes, each one of these types is regarded as a 'household'. If a group of persons who are unrelated to each other live in a census house but do not have their meals from the common kitchen, they would not constitute an institutional household. Each such person is treated as a separate household.

14. Institutional households were enumerated along with normal housholds during the enumeration period from 10th February to 28th February 1981. During this period of enumeration, the enumerators also took note of possible places where houseless persons are likely to live such as on roadside pavements, in hume pipes, under staircases, temple mandaps, platforms and the like or in the open. These households were enumerated on the night of 28th February 1981 but before the sunrise of 1st March 1981. Wherever there were large number of houseless households which could not be covered by a single enumerator, additional hands were engaged to cover them in one night. Enumerators were asked to keep particular watch on the large settlements of nomadic population who were likely to camp on the outskirts of the village so that they are all covered without any omission.

15. As stated above, the PCA contains the number of occupied residential houses and number of households. Occupied residential houses cover all census houses used exclusively for residential purposes and census houses used partially as residential and partially for other uses like workshop-cum-residence, shop-cum-residence, office-cum-residence, institution-cum-residence etc. There may be one or more households within an occupied residential house. The number of normal households, institutional households and houseless households are included under 'number of households'.

16. An idea of the inadequacy of residential houses in the state can be obtained if the occupied residential house to household ratio is examined. The following statement shows the number of households per 1,000 occupied residential houses and the number of households per sq. kilometre of area for the state and districts.

STATEMENT 1

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER 1,000 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL HOUSES AND THE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER SQ. KILOMETRE IN 1981

State/District	Number of households per 1,000 occupied residential houses			Number of households per sq.km		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KERALA	**1,029**	**1,023**	**1,059**	**114**	**98**	**443**
1. Cannanore	1,027	1,023	1,045	89	75	319
2. Wayanad	1,019	1,019	..	48	48	..
3. Kozhikode	1,025	1,007	1,083	155	124	574
4. Malappuram	1,013	1,012	1,033	102	97	234
5. Palghat	1,032	1,028	1,071	84	78	391
6. Trichur	1,015	1,013	1,023	138	118	399
7. Ernakulam	1,036	1,020	1,063	183	132	459
8. Idukki	1,025	1,025	1,032	37	36	121
9. Kottayam	1,024	1,019	1,074	134	125	509
10. Alleppey	1,026	1,021	1,053	228	208	498
11. Quilon	1,024	1,018	1,068	111	100	538
12. Trivandrum	1,067	1,065	1,074	224	183	726

17. In the state, there are 1,029 households for every 1,000 occupied residential houses. In both rural and urban areas, the number of households is more than the number of houses. The shortage of houses is more in the urban areas as compared to the rural areas. While there are only 23 households in excess in rural areas to every 1,000 occupied residential houses, there are 59 households in excess in the urban areas for every 1,000 houses.

18. The occupied residential house to household ratio is highest in Trivandrum district (1,067) and lowest in Malappuram district (1,013). In rural areas, the shortage of residential houses in relation to households is most acute in Trivandrum district (1,065) and least in Kozhikode district (1,007) whereas in urban areas the shortage is most in Kozhikode district (1,083) and least in Trichur district (1,023). In the case of Kozhikode district, there is significant difference between rural and urban areas, the net difference being 76 households for every 1,000 occupied residential houses. Kottayam and Trivandrum districts come next to Kozhikode in the urban areas. Trivandrum district, however, has larger ratios both in rural and urban areas.

19. In the state, 114 households are living in one square kilometre of area. There is a vast difference between rural and urban areas in respect of the density of households. While there are only 98 households per sq. km. in rural areas, there are 443 households in urban areas. This is natural because rural areas include vast areas of forests and barren lands where there is little or no habitation.

20. The density of households per sq. km. is highest in Alleppey district with 228 and lowest in Idukki with 37. Though the highest density of households in rural areas is in Alleppey district (208), the highest density in urban areas is in Trivandrum district (726). The lowest density of households in both rural and urban areas is in Idukki district (36 rural and 121 urban). There is no urban area in Wayanad district. In the case of urban areas of other districts, after Trivandrum district the highest density of households is in Kozhikode district (574). In the case of rural areas, the districts of Kozhikode, Trichur, Ernakulam, Kottayam, Alleppey, Quilon and Trivandrum have higher density of households than that of the state as a whole and in the case of urban areas the districts of Kozhikode, Ernakulam, Kottayam, Alleppey, Quilon and Trivandrum have higher density than that of the state. Thus Kozhikode district in the north and all the southern districts from Ernakulam onwards excluding the hilly district of Idukki have higher density of households in both rural and urban areas.

21. The average size of the household in the state is 5.75. In the rural areas the size is 5.70 and in the urban areas it is 6.02. In the districts of Cannanore, Kozhikode and Malappuram, the average size of the household is above 6 and in other districts it is between 5 and 6. It is the position in rural areas which is more reflected in the State average. In urban areas the largest household size 7 is in Cannanore district. In the urban areas of Kozhikode and Malappuram districts, the average size of household is above 6 and in other districts (excluding Wayanad which is entirely rural) the average size is below 6 but above 5. In urban areas, the lowest household size is in Trivandrum district (5.46). The following statement gives the average size of the household in the state and districts.

STATEMENT 2

HOUSEHOLD SIZE IN 1981

State/District	Average size of household (Number of persons per household)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
KERALA	**5·75**	**5·70**	**6·02**
1. Cannanore	6·35	6·17	7·00
2. Wayanad	5·36	5·36	..
3. Kozhikode	6·20	6·04	6·66
4. Malappuram	6·50	6·48	6·73
5. Palghat	5·52	5·51	5·59
6. Trichur	5·85	5·82	5·99
7. Ernakulam	5·75	5·72	5·79
8. Idukki	5·20	5·19	5·48
9. Kottayam	5·75	5·74	5·82
10. Alleppey	5·47	5·42	5·74
11. Quilon	5·47	5·41	5·86
12. Trivandrum	5·29	5·23	5·46

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

22. The Constitution of India provides certain safeguards for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and hence the data on scheduled castes and schedulted tribes are collected and published separately from the census of 1951. The lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes as per the Constitution (Scheduled Caste) Order, 1950 and the Constitution (Scheduled Tribe) Order, 1950 respectively were adopted in the 1951 census. After the States

Reorganization in 1956 these lists were modified as per the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 and they were followed in the 1961 and 1971 censuses. In the census of 1981, the lists of schedule castes and scheduled tribes revised as per the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Order (Amendment) Act, 1976, were followed. These lists are given below:

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Adi Andhra (ആദി ആന്ധ്ര)
2. Adi Dravida (ആദി ദ്രാവിഡ)
3. Adi Karnataka (ആദി കർണാടക)
4. Ajila (അജില)
5. Arunthathiyar (അരുന്ധതിയാർ)
6. Ayyanavar (അയ്യനവർ)
7. Baira (ബൈര)
8. Bakuda (ബകുഡ)
9. Bandi (ബാൻഡി)
10. Bathada (ബതട)
11. Bellara (ബല്ലാറ)
12. Bharatar (ഭരതർ)
13. Boyan(ബോയൻ)[excluding the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
14. Chakkiliyan (ചക്കിലിയൻ)
15. Chamar, Muchi (ചാമർ, മുച്ചി)
16. Chandala (ചണ്ഡാല)
17. Cheruman (ചെറുമൻ)
18. Domban (ഡോംബൻ)
19. Gavara (ഗവറ)
20. Godagali (ഗൊഡഗാളി)
21. Godda (ഗൊഡ്ഡാ)
22. Gosangi (ഗോസാംഗി)
23. Hasla (ഹസ്ല)
24. Holeya (ഹോളയ)
25. Kadaiyan (കടൈയൻ)
26. Kakkalan (കാക്കാലൻ)
27. Kalladi (കല്ലാടി)
28. Kanakkan, Padanna (കണക്കൻ, പടന്ന)
29. Karimpalan (കരിംപാലൻ)
30. Kavara (കവറ)
31. Koosa (കൂസാ)
32. Kootan, Koodan (കൂടൻ, കൂഡൻ)
33. Kudumban (കുടുംബൻ)
34. Kuravan, Sidhanar (കുറവൻ, സിദ്ധനർ)
35. Maila (മൈല)
36. Malayan(മലയൻ) [in the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
37. Mannan (മണ്ണാൻ)
38. Mavilan (മാവിലൻ)
39. Moger (മോഗർ)
40. Mundala (മുണ്ടാല)
41. Nalakeyava (നാളകേയവ)
42. Nalkadaya (നൽക്കടയ)
43. Nayadi (നായാടി)
44. Padannan (പടന്നൻ)
45. Pallan (പള്ളൻ)
46. Palluvan (പള്ളുവൻ)
47. Pambada (പംബാട)
48. Panan (പാണൻ)
49. Pancharra (പഞ്ചമ)
50. Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar(പറൈയൻ, പറയൻ, സാമ്പവർ)
51. Paravan (പറവൻ)
52. Pathiyan (പതിയാൻ)
53. Perumannan (പെരുമണ്ണാൻ)
54. Pulayan, Cheramar (പുലയൻ, ചേരമർ)
55. Pulaya Vettuvan(പുലയ വേട്ടുവൻ)
56. Puthirai Vannan (പുതിരൈ വണ്ണാൻ)
57. Raneyar (റണെയർ)
58. Samagara (സമഗാര)
59. Samban (സാംബൻ)
60. Semman (സെമ്മാൻ)
61. Thandan (തണ്ടാൻ)
62. Thoti (തോട്ടി)
63. Vallon (വള്ളോൻ)
64. Valluvan(വള്ളുവൻ)
65. Vannan (വണ്ണാൻ)
66. Velan (വേലൻ)
67. Vetan (വേടൻ)
68. Vettuvan (വേട്ടുവൻ)

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1. Adiyan (അടിയാൻ)
2. Arandan (അരണ്ടൻ)
3. Eravallan (ഇരവാലൻ)
4. Hill Pulaya (ഹിൽ പുലയൻ)
5. Irular, Irulan (ഇരുളർ, ഇരുളൻ)
6. Kadar (കാടർ)
7. Kammara(കമ്മാറ) [In the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section(2) of section 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
8. Kanikaran, Kanikkar (കാണിക്കാരൻ, കാണിക്കാർ)
9. Kattunayakan (കാട്ടുനായകൻ)
10. Kochu Velan (കൊച്ചു വേലൻ)

SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

11. Konda Kapus (കൊണ്ടകപ്പൂസ്)
12. Kondareddis (കൊണ്ടറെഡ്ഡി)
13. Koraga (കൊരഗ)
14. Kota (കൊടാ)
15. Kudiya, Melakudi (കുടിയ, മേലക്കുടി)
16. Kurichiyan (കുറിച്ചിയൻ)
17. Kurumans (കുറുമൻ)
18. Kurumbas (കുറുംബൻ)
19. Maha Malasar (മഹാമലസർ)
20. Malai Arayan (മല അരയൻ)
21. Malai Pandaram (മലമ്പണ്ടാരം)
22. Malai Vedan (മലവേടൻ)
23. Malakkuravan (മലക്കുറവൻ)
24. Malasar (മലസർ)
25. Malayan (മലയൻ)
    [Excluding the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganization Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
26. Malayarayar (മല അരയർ)
27. Mannan (മന്നാൻ)
28. Marati (മറാട്ടി) (in Hosdurg and Kasaragod taluks of Cannanore district)
29. Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan (മുതുവൻ, മുഡുഗർ, മുഡുവൻ)
30. Palleyan (പള്ളെയൻ)
31. Palliyan (പള്ളിയൻ)
32. Palliyar (പള്ളിയാർ)
33. Paniyan (പണിയൻ)
34. Ulladan (ഉള്ളാടൻ)
35. Uraly (ഊരാളി)

23. The enumerators in the census were instructed that a person should be recorded as a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe only if the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs is found in the list of SC and ST. If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returned his caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or tribe, it was reckoned as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe only if the name found a place in the list of SC and ST provided to the enumerator. Otherwise, the person will not be treated as a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. Only persons who belong to Hindu or Sikh religion are included under scheduled castes whereas scheduled tribes can belong to any religion. Accordingly, a person converted to any religion other than Hindu or Sikh will not be recorded as a scheduled caste in the census even if the name of the caste returned by him is found in the list of scheduled castes.

24. There is difference between the lists of scheduled castes adopted in the censuses of 1971 and 1981. In the 1971 census, the list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, as per the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956, was followed. According to this list, there were area restrictions for several castes and tribes in the sense that certain castes or tribes recognized as scheduled caste or scheduled tribe in the old Malabar region were not recognized as scheduled castes or scheduled tribes in the Travancore-Cochin region and *vice-versa*. In the lists adopted in 1981 the area restrictions for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes have been removed except in respect of Boyan and Malayan among scheduled castes and Kammara and Malayan among scheduled tribes, apart from deleting some castes/tribes which do not satisfy the criteria and treating some castes in the 1971 census as tribes now and *vice-versa*. The following are the changes between the lists adopted in 1971 census and 1981 census.

(i) Excluding 7 scheduled castes (Boyan, Chakkiliyan, Kuravan or Sidhanar, Nayadi, Pallan, Paraiyan or Parayan or Sambavar and Valluvan) and 6 scheduled tribes (Irular or Irulan, Kadar, Kammara, Malayan, Marati and Muthuvan or Mudugar or Muduvan) the remaining 61 scheduled castes and 29 scheduled tribes have undergone changes in areal jurisdiction from 1971 to 1981 as per the revised list.

(ii) In the lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes adopted in the census of 1971, Ulladan was a scheduled caste and Ulladan (Hill Dwellers) was a scheduled tribe. As per the revised list, Ulladan has been deleted from the scheduled caste list and the name of the tribe Ulladan (Hill Dwellers) has been changed as 'Ulladan'.

(iii) Uraly was a scheduled caste as well as a scheduled tribe in 1971. But Uraly has now been deleted from the list of scheduled castes and retained only under scheduled tribes.

(iv) Two scheduled tribes viz. Malayekandi and Vishavan which had no population in 1971 have now been deleted from the list of scheduled tribe.

(v) In 1971, Pulayans were scheduled caste throughout the State, except Malabar district, and scheduled tribes in Malabar district. But in the list followed in 1981 census, Pulayans have been deleted from the list of scheduled tribes and are recognized as scheduled castes throughout the state.

25. The above changes have to be borne in mind when the figures of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in 1981 census are compared with those of previous censuses and growth rates studied. The deletion of Pulayans from the list of scheduled tribes and their inclusion under scheduled castes throughout the state has resulted in a substantail fall in the population of scheduled tribes and rise in the population of scheduled castes in the state as a whole and especially in the districts of the former Malabar region.

26. The population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are given in columns 10 to 15 of the PCA of general population. But as already mentioned, separate Primary Census Abstracts for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes prepared for the first time in the census of 1981 are also given in this book.

27. According to the census of 1981, the population of scheduled castes in Kerala is 2,549,382 and the population of scheduled tribes is 261,475. The scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population in 1971 census was 1,772,168 and 269,356 respectively. The population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes together thus shows an increase of 37.68 per cent from 1971 to 1981. The 1971 population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes according to the revised list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes amended in 1976 has been estimated and notified by the Government of India. According to these estimates, the population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Kerala in 1971 was 20.02 lakhs and 1.93 lakhs respectively. Comparing the 1981 census figures with these estimates, it is found that the increase during 1971-81 for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are 27.32 per cent and 35.23 per cent respectively. This shows that scheduled castes as well as scheduled tribes have increased at a faster rate than the general population.

28. In the population of the state, 10.02 per cent are scheduled castes and 1.03 per cent scheduled tribes. Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes together account for 11.05 per cent of the population of the state. The proportion of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes together in the population is highest in Wayanad district (21.06%) and lowest in Cannanore district (6.55%). The proportion of scheduled castes alone in the population is highest in Palghat district (18.41%) and lowest in Wayanad district (3.81%) whereas the proportion of scheduled tribes in the population is highest in Wayanad district (17.25%) and lowest in Trichur district (0.13%). In the districts of Palghat, Trichur, Idukki, Alleppey, Quilon and Trivandrum, the proportion of scheduled castes in the population is higher than that of the state average and in the districts of Cannanore, Wayanad, Palghat and Idukki, the proportion of scheduled tribes in the population is higher than that of the state average. The following statement gives the percentage of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in the population of the state and districts and the distribution of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in different districts.

STATEMENT 3

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL POPULATION OF MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATE AND DISTRICTS, 1981

State/District	Percentage of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes to total population of state/district	Percentage of scheduled castes to total population of state/district	Percentage of scheduled tribes to total population of state/district	Distribution of 100 members of scheduled castes among districts	Distribution of 100 members of scheduled tribes among districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
KERALA	**11·05**	**10·02**	**1·03**	**100·00**	**100·00**
1. Cannanore	6·55	5·13	1·42	5·64	15·18
2. Wayanad	21·06	3·81	17·25	0·83	36·55
3. Kozhikode	7·37	7·20	0·17	6·34	1·49
4. Malappuram	8·99	8·66	0·33	8·16	3·04
5. Palghat	19·82	18·41	1·41	14·77	11·01
6. Trichur	12·51	12·38	0·13	11·85	1·23
7. Ernakulam	8·68	8·54	0·14	8·49	1·36
8. Idukki	17·69	13·71	3·98	5·22	14·81
9. Kottayam	7·93	7·03	0·90	4·68	5·82
10. Alleppey	10·16	10·02	0·14	9·24	1·25
11. Quilon	12·61	12·35	0·26	13·63	2·85
12. Trivandrum	11·49	10·95	0·54	11·15	5·41

29. The largest number of scheduled castes in the State live in Palghat district (14.77%) and the smallest number live in Wayanad district (0·83%). The districts of Palghat and Trichur together contain slightly over one fourth of the total scheduled caste population of the state and the districts of Quilon and Trivandrum together have another one fourth of the scheduled caste population. It is only the remaining SC population which is spread over in the other 8 districts. Of these, the scheduled caste population in Wayanad district is very small. The largest number of scheduled tribes live in Wayanad district (36.55%) and the smallest number live in Trichur district. The districts of Wayanad and Cannanore together account for more than half of the tribal population of the state and if Palghat and Idukki also are considered, these four districts together account for more than three fourth of the scheduled tribe population in the state.

30. In the rural areas 10.83 per cent of the population are scheduled castes and 1.24 per cent scheduled tribes whereas in urban areas only 6.48 per cent are scheduled castes and 0.10 per cent scheduled tribes. In all the districts, the percentage of scheduled castes to total population is higher in rural areas than in urban areas. But the percentage of scheduled tribes to total population is higher in urban areas than in rural areas in two districts viz. Ernakulam and Alleppey. However, the tribal population in these two districts is very small. The following statement gives the percentage of scheduled castes and tribes in the rural and urban population of the state and districts by sex.

STATEMENT 4

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS TO THE TOTAL POPULATION, 1981

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage of scheduled castes			Percentage of scheduled tribes			Percentage of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA	**T**	**10·02**	**10·06**	**9·97**	**1·03**	**1·05**	**1·01**	**11·05**	**11·11**	**10·98**
	R	**10·83**	**10·89**	**10·77**	**1·24**	**1·27**	**1·22**	**12·07**	**12·16**	**11·99**
	U	**6·48**	**6·50**	**6·47**	**0·10**	**0·11**	**0·10**	**6·58**	**6·61**	**6·57**
1. Cannanore	T	5·13	5·22	5·04	1·42	1·46	1·37	6·55	6·68	6·41
	R	5·52	5·63	5·42	1·83	1·89	1·78	7·35	7·52	7·20
	U	3·83	3·86	3·80	0·05	0·05	0·04	3·88	3·91	3·84
2. Wayanad	T	3·81	3·85	3·78	17·25	16·73	17·80	21·06	20·58	21·58
	R	3·81	3·85	3·78	17·25	16·73	17·80	21·06	20·58	21·58
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	T	7·20	7·22	7·18	0·17	0·18	0·17	7·37	7·40	7·35
	R	8·26	8·30	8·21	0·23	0·23	0·23	8·49	8·53	8·44
	U	4·38	4·35	4·41	0·02	0·03	0·01	4·40	4·38	4·42
4. *Malappuram*	T	8·66	8·75	8·57	0·33	0·33	0·33	8·99	9·08	8·90
	R	8·87	8·97	8·77	0·36	0·36	0·36	9·23	9·33	9·13
	U	6·04	6·02	6·06	0·01	0·01	0·01	6·05	6·03	6·07
5. Palghat	T	18·41	18·56	18·27	1·41	1·46	1·36	19·82	20·02	19·63
	R	19·11	19·28	18·25	1·56	1·63	1·50	20·67	20·91	20·45
	U	12·22	12·27	12·17	0·04	0·04	0·03	12·26	12·31	12·20
6. Trichur	T	12·38	12·72	12·07	0·13	0·14	0·12	12·51	12·86	12·19
	R	13·48	13·90	13·11	0·17	0·18	0·15	13·65	14·08	13·26
	U	8·27	8·41	8·13	0·01	0·01	0·01	8·28	8·42	8·14
7. Ernakulam	T	8·54	8·51	8·56	0·14	0·14	0·14	8·68	8·65	8·70
	R	10·28	10·24	10·33	0·12	0·13	0·11	10·40	10·37	10·44
	U	5·87	5·88	5·85	0·17	0·17	0·17	6·04	6·05	6·02
8. Idukki	T	13·71	13·51	13·91	3·98	3·99	3·98	17·69	17·50	17.89
	R	14·10	13·90	14·31	4·13	4·13	4·12	18·23	18·03	18·43
	U	5·57	5·50	5·64	1·01	0·94	1·07	6.58	6·44	6·71
9. Kottayam	T	7·03	7·06	7·00	0·90	0·89	0·90	7·93	7·95	7·90
	R	7·12	7·15	7·10	0·98	0·97	0·99	8·10	8·12	8·09
	U	6·14	6·23	6·06	0·11	0·11	0·11	6·25	6·34	6·17
10. Alleppey	T	10·02	10·18	9·86	0·14	0·14	0·14	10·16	10·32	10·00
	R	10·99	11·19	10·81	0·13	0·13	0·13	11·12	11·32	10·94
	U	4·84	4·89	4·80	0·20	0·21	0·18	5·04	5·10	4·98
11. Quilon	T	12·35	12·41	12·30	0·26	0·27	0·26	12·62	12·68	12·56
	R	12·97	13·04	12·90	0·28	0·28	0·27	13·25	13·32	13·17
	U	8·29	8·26	8·33	0·17	0·18	0·16	8·46	8·44	8·49
12. Trivandrum	T	10·95	10·87	11·03	0·54	0·55	0·54	11·49	11·42	11·57
	R	11·61	11·52	11·69	0·69	0·69	0·69	12·30	12·21	12·38
	U	9·01	8·97	9·04	0·12	0·12	0·11	9·13	9·09	9·15

31. The percentages of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes among males are generally higher than the percentages among females. But this is not the position in all the districts. In Ernakulam, Idukki and Trivandrum districts, the percentages of scheduled castes among females are more than those among males. However, in Ernakulam district, this is found only in rural areas and not in urban areas. In the urban areas of Kozhikode, Malappuram and Quilon districts also, the proportion of SC among females is more than the proportion of SC among males.

In the districts of Wayanad and Kottayam the proportion of scheduled tribes among females is more than that among males and in Malappuram, Ernakulam and Alleppey districts male and female proportions are equal.

32. In the state, 87.86 per cent of scheduled castes are living in rural areas and the rest in urban areas. In the case of scheduled tribes only 1.91 per cent are living in urban areas and 98.09 per cent are in rural areas. There is no significant difference between males and females in this respect. The proportion of the urban scheduled caste population to the total scheduled caste population is highest in Ernakulam district (27.19%) followed by Trivandrum district (20.78%) and it is lowest in Idukki district (1.87%). The proportion of the urban scheduled tribe population to the total scheduled tribe population is highest in Ernakulam district (47.76%) and lowest in Malappuram district (0.23%). There is not much difference between rural and urban areas of Ernakulam district in the number of scheduled tribes eventhough the number living in rural areas is slightly more. However, the population of scheduled tribes in Ernakulam district is very small. In the districts of Cannanore, Kozhikode, Trichur, Ernakulam and Trivandrum, the proportion of scheduled castes in urban areas is higher than that of the state. In the districts of Kozhikode, Ernakulam, Alleppey, Quilon and Trivandrum, the proportion of scheduled tribes in urban areas is more than that of the state. The following statement shows the rural-urban distribution of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes by sex in the state and districts.

STATEMENT 5

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS TO THE TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES 1981

State/District	Percentage of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SCHEDULED CASTES									
KERALA	**100·00**	**100·00**	**100·00**	**87·86**	**87·84**	**87·89**	**12·14**	**12·16**	**12.11**
1. Cannanore	100·00	100·00	100·00	82·52	82·71	82·33	17·48	17·29	17·67
2. Wayanad	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	100·00	100·00	100·00	83·47	83·53	83·42	16·53	16·47	16·58
4. Malappuram	100·00	100·00	100·00	94·84	94·84	94·83	5·16	5·16	5·17
5. Palghat	100·00	100·00	100·00	93·29	93·24	93·34	6·71	6·76	6·66
6. Trichur	100·00	100·00	100·00	85·91	85·84	85·97	14·09	14·16	14·03
7. Ernakulam	100·00	100·00	100·00	72·81	72·61	73·02	27·19	27·39	26·98
8. Idukki	100·00	100·00	100·00	98·13	98·14	98·12	1·87	1·86	1·88
9. Kottayam	100·00	100·00	100·00	91·81	91·79	91·83	8·19	8·21	8·17
10. Alleppey	100·00	100·00	100·00	92·31	92·33	92·30	7·69	7·67	7·70
11. Quilon	100·00	100·00	100·00	91·17	91·21	91·13	8·83	8·79	8·87
12. Trivandrum	100·00	100·00	100·00	79·22	79·03	79·41	20·78	20·97	20·59
SCHEDULED TRIBES									
KERALA	**100·00**	**100·00**	**100·00**	**98·09**	**98·04**	**98·14**	**1·91**	**1·96**	**1·86**
1. Cannanore	100·00	100·00	100·00	99·23	99·18	99·29	0·77	0·82	0·71
2. Wayanad	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	100·00	100·00	100·00	96·91	96·11	97·72	3·09	3·89	2·28
4. Malappuram	100·00	100·00	100·00	99·77	99·72	99·83	0·23	0·28	0·17
5. Palghat	100·00	100·00	100·00	99·74	99·73	99·76	0·26	0·27	0·24
6. Trichur	100·00	100·00	100·00	99·01	98·92	99·10	0·99	1·08	0·90
7. Ernakulam	100·00	100·00	100·00	52·24	53·39	51·02	47·76	46·61	48·98
8. Idukki	100·00	100·00	100·00	98·84	98·92	98·76	1·16	1·08	1·24
9. Kottayam	100·00	100·00	100·00	98·86	98·84	98·89	1·14	1·16	1·11
10. Alleppey	100·00	100·00	100·00	77·48	76·37	78·59	22·52	23·63	21·41
11. Quilon	100·00	100·00	100.00	91·53	91·17	91·91	8·47	8·83	8·09
12. Trivandrum	100·00	100.00	100·00	94·65	94·49	94·81	5·35	5·51	5·19

Literacy

33. The data on literacy were collected in all the previous censuses, though the definitions adopted were slightly different. The definition adopted in the 1971 census continued as such in the 1981 census and the same is reproduced below:

LITERATE: A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not literate. It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard. The enumerato were further instructed that if there was any doubt about a person's ability to read and write, his ability to read may be tested by asking to read any portion in the Enumerator's Instruction Booklet and the ability to write may be tested by asking the person to write a simple letter. If a person claimed to be literate in some other languages with which the enumerator was not acquainted, the respondent's word was taken to be correct. A person was not treated as literate if he had the ability merely to sign his name. All children of the age of 4 years or less were treated as illiterate even if the child is going to school and may have picked up reading and writing a few odd words. In the case of all literates the highest educational level attained was also ascertained and recorded. Graduates, post-graduates and those having a technical diploma or degree or certificates from Industrial Training Institutes were asked to fill up a separate schedule viz. 'Degree holder and Technical Personnel Schedule' (DHTP Schedule) containing several details. However, the details on educational levels collected in the Individual Slip or the details collected in DHTP Schedule will be tabulated and presented later.

34. The general literacy rates of the population in the state and districts are given in the following statement. The percentages have been calculated on the total population inclusive of the population in the age group 0—4. As all the children in the age group 0—4 are illiterates, the real index of literacy will be the effective literacy rate calculated on the total population excluding those in the age group 0—4. However, in the absence of age-wise data the effective literacy rate cannot be worked out. The general literacy rate calculated on the basis of PCA data will reveal the general position of literacy in the state and districts.

STATEMENT 6

GENERAL LITERACY RATES, 1981

State/District	Percentage of literates								
	Among the total population			Among the rural population			Among the urban population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KERALA	**70·42**	**75·26**	**65·73**	**69·11**	**74·13**	**64·25**	**76·11**	**80·10**	**72·20**
1. Cannanore	65·74	72·20	59·48	62·86	69·96	55·99	75·14	79·56	70·88
2. Wayanad	58·33	64·81	51·51	58·33	64·81	51·51	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	70·12	76·56	63·82	68·59	75·55	61·80	74·22	79·23	69.25
4. Malappuram	60·50	65·93	55·34	60·34	65·80	55·16	62·54	67·53	57·68
5. Palghat	58·00	64·81	51·55	56·54	63·49	49·97	71·00	76·42	65·76
6. Trichur	73·59	77·31	70·21	72·16	76·00	68·69	78·93	82·10	75·97
7. Ernakulam	76·82	80·75	72·88	75·29	79·48	71·11	79·15	82·68	75·60
8. Idukki	67·44	72·15	62·55	67·07	71·84	62·12	75·05	78·54	71·46
9. Kottayam	81·66	83·96	79·35	81·51	83·84	79·18	83·04	85·12	80·99
10. Alleppey	78.52	82.12	75.10	78.47	82.02	75.09	78.83	82·64	75.15
11. Quilon	74·11	78·10	70·21	74·16	76·19	70·24	73·75	77·52	70·05
12. Trivandrum	70·50	75·29	65·85	68·84	73·90	63·94	75·42	79·38	71·53

35. More than 70 per cent of the population of Kerala are literates. Literacy rate in the state varies from 58 per cent in Palghat district and 58.33 per cent in Wayanad district to 81.66 per cent in Kottayam district. While the districts of Trichur, Ernakulam, Kottayam, Alleppey and Quilon record literacy rates higher than that of the state, the rate for Trivandrum district is only marginally higher. In all the northern districts of the erstwhile Malabar and in the hilly Idukki district, the literacy rate is lower than that of the state as a whole. However, the literacy rate in Kozhikode district is almost equal to that of the state average and is only marginally less.

36. In the state, the literacy rate among males is more than 75 per cent while among females it is more than 65 per cent. Both among males and females, the highest literacy rate is in Kottayam district with 83.96 per cent

for males and 79.35 per cent for females. Palghat and Wayanad districts have the lowest male literacy rate of 64.81 per cent. The lowest female literacy rate of 51.51 per cent is in Wayanad district, though the position of female literacy in Palghat district is slightly higher than Wayanad district with 51.55 per cent.

37. In the rural areas of the state, 69.11 per cent are literates whereas in the urban areas the literacy rate is 76.11 per cent. The literacy among males is 74.13 per cent in rural areas and 80.10 per cent in urban areas. The literacy among females is 64.25 per cent in rural areas and 72.20 per cent in urban areas. In rural and urban areas the highest literacy among both sexes is in Kottayam district both among males and females. While the lowest literacy in rural areas is in Palghat district the lowest literacy in urban areas is in Malappuram district. It may be mentioned that in the case of state-level literacy figures there is no substantial difference between males and females and between rural and urban areas eventhough the literacy rate of males is higher than that of females and the literacy rate in urban areas is more than that in rural areas. However, the variation in literacy between the northern and southern districts of the state is somewhat substantial.

Economic activity

38. Economic activity of the people is an important item on which information is collected in the census. Till the 1941 census the economic questions were mainly based on occupation. The questions were occupation till 1891 census, occupation or means of subsistence of actual workers in 1901, workers, dependents, principal means of livelihood and subsidiary means of livelihood in the 1911 census, workers and dependents in 1921 census, earners, working dependents and non-working dependents in 1931 census and wholly dependent, partly dependent and independent workers in the 1941 census. In the 1951 census economic characteristics (viz, economic status (dependency and employment), principal means of livelihood and secondary means of livelihood) of each individual was canvassed. In the 1961 census the economic data were based on work and not on income.

39. In 1971 census, the concepts of main activity and secondary work was adopted to collect data on economic activity of the people. Main activity of a person was determined according to the time he spent. A worker was defined as a person whose main activity was participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. The reference period was one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, industry, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during the week preceding the day of enumeration such work was recorded as his main activity. In respect of seasonal work like cultivation, plantation, some type of household industry etc. a person's main activity was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week before enumeration. All persons who will not come under the purview of worker as defined above were treated as non-workers. Accordingly, persons engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for one's own household or students attending educational institutions or rent receivers etc. were classified as such for their main activity and treated as non-workers. However, if the non-workers were engaged in some economic activity not to the same extent as a full-time worker, that activity was recorded under secondary work. If persons classified as workers were also engaged in some secondary work such information was also collected under secondary work. There were criticisms about the economic questions of 1971 census that it ignored the contribution of women and children to the economic activities. The bifurcation of population into workers and non-workers based on main activity during a week preceding enumeration caused to ignore the contribution of marginal workers. The changes made in 1981 census were meant to overcome these shortcomings providing scope for adequate comparability with the 1971 data.

40. The economic questions in 1981 census were meant to get details of work done by people with reference to the preceding one year from the date of enumeration. The definitions of work and reference period, adopted in the census of 1981 are as follows:

WORK: Work is defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be physical or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

REFERENCE PERIOD: The reference period is the one year preceding the date of enumeration. In the case of certain types of work such as agriculture, household industry like gur making etc. which are carried on either throughout the year or only during certain seasons or parts of the year, depending on local circumstances, the reference period was the broad time span of agricultural seasons preceding the period of enumeration.

41. In the 1981 census information on economic activity was collected through the following five questions in the Individual Slip (Universal)—

Q. 14A: Worked any time at all last year? Yes / No(H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

Q. 14B: If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year? Yes(1)/No(2)

Q. 15A: Main activity last year? $\frac{\text{Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI)/OW)}}{\text{No in 14B(H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)}}$

Q. 15B: $\frac{\text{14B. Yes—Any other work any time last year? Yes(C/AL/HHI/OW)/No}}{\text{14B. No—Work done any time last year (C/AL/HHI/OW)}}$

Q. 16: If No in 14A or 14B seeking/available for work? Yes(1)/No(2)

42. Through these questions, it was attempted to first divide the population into those who have worked any time at all during the last year and those who have not worked at all. Then those who have worked any time were further classified into those who have worked for a period of six months or more or in both the agricultural seasons and those who have worked for short periods less than 6 months and thereby whose work can be considered as marginal. Simultaneously, information on secondary work, if any, of those who have worked for major part of the year was also gathered. It was also attempted to know whether non-workers or marginal workers are seeking or available for work.

43. The economic questions in 1981 were evolved mainly on the following considerations and after detailed discussions at the Data-Users' Conferences and in technical groups.

(i) A profile of the working characteristics of the population inasmuch detail as possible is to be obtained ensuring comparability with the data of 1961 and 1971 censuses.

(ii) In the context of this country, the enquiry into usual status of worker was more appropriate than current status.

(iii) The participation of women and children in economic activities is to be brought out fully.

As stated above, the intention in designing the economic questions was to obtain comparable data in 1981 with reference to the data already available for the 1961 and 1971 censuses. Conceptually, the 'workers' of 1961 is almost comparable with 'workers' *plus* 'Non-workers with secondary work' of 1971 and 'main workers' *plus* 'marginal workers' of 1981.

44. Workers were classified into nine industrial categories in the PCA of the 1971 census as noted below:

I Cultivator

II Agricultural labourer

III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities

IV Mining and quarrying

V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs:

(a) Household industry

(b) Other than household industry

VI Construction

VII Trade and commerce

VIII Transport, storage and communications

IX Other services

Based on the information collected through the economic questions in the Individual Slips of the 1981 census, the population has been classified into main workers, marginal workers and non-workers. On the recommendation of the Planning Commission and Central Statistical Organization, main workers are presented under only 4 categories (cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers) in the PCA of 1981 census. The

correspondence of the respective categories of workers in the 1981 and 1971 censuses for presentation of PCA are given below:

1981 *census*	*Related category adopted in the* 1971 *census*	
Cultivators (C)	Category	I
Agricultural labourers (AL)	,,	II
Household industry workers (HHI)	,,	V(a)
Other workers (OW)	,,	V(b) and VI to IX

45. The definitions of main workers (sub-divided into cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers), marginal workers and non-workers are given below:—

I. MAIN WORKERS: Main workers are those who have worked for major part of the year preceding the enumeration. In other words, those for whom the answer would have been 'yes' in Q.14A and 'yes' (1) in Q. 14B of the Individual Slip (Universal) are categorized as main workers. Workers are further divided into cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers based on the information in Q.15A.

(a) CULTIVATORS: For purposes of the census, a person is working as a cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in cultivation of land owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Cultivation includes supervision or direction of cultivation. Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc. and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca etc. and pulses, raw jute and kindred, fibre crop, cotton etc. and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working in plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

(b) AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS: A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share is an agricultural labourer. He or she has no risk in the cultivation but he/she merely works in another person's land for wages. An agricultural labourer has no right of lease or contract on the land on which he/she works.

(c) HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY WORKERS: A person engaged in a household industry, as defined below, was treated as a household industry worker. Household industry is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and or by members of the household within the village in rural areas and only within the precincts of the house in urban areas. The main characteristics of the household industry are the following:

(i) One or more members of the household must participate. Participation by hired labour must be minimum.

(ii) The activity should relate to some production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods.

(iii) The goods produced should not be for consumption by the household itself but should be wholly or partly for sale.

(iv) In urban areas the industry must be carried on in the precincts of the house in which the household lives. In the rural areas, the industry may be anywhere within the limits of the village.

(v) The activity should not be on the scale of a registered factory.

(vi) Professions such as those practised by Pleader, Doctor, Barber, Musician, Dancer, Dhobi, Astrologer etc. will not be HHI.

(d) OTHER WORKERS: All workers who are not cultivators, agricultural labourers or household industry workers are 'other workers'. The type of workers that come under this category include factory workers, plantation workers those in trade, commerce, business, transport, mining, construction, political or social work, all government servants, municipal employees, teachers, priests, entertainment artists etc. In effect all those who work in any field of economic activity other than cultivator, agricultural labourer or household industry are 'other workers'.

II. MARGINAL WORKERS: Marginal workers are those who have worked any time ir the year preceding enumeration but have not worked for the major part of the year. In other words, marginal workers would be those for whom the entry in Q. 14A of the Individual Slip (Universal) is 'yes' and the entry in Q. 14B of the slip is No (2).

III. NON-WORKERS: Non-workers are those for whom the answer is 'No' in Q. 14A of the Individual Slip (Universal). They are persons who have not worked any time at all in the year preceding the enumeration period.

46. Figures of marginal workers are given for the first time in the 1981 census. Though the classification of main workers in 4 industrial categories are given in the P.C.A., the marginal workers are shown as a single

group in this volume. Tables on marginal workers by industrial categories and other characteristics will be generated and presented later.

47. Only less than one third of the population of the state are workers. Total workers constitute 30.53 per cent of the population. Main workers who have worked for major part of the year constitute only 26.68 per cent of the population. Marginal workers i.e. those who have done some work in the year preceding enumeration for periods less than six months account for 3.85 per cent of the population. In the total population of the state, 3.49 per cent are cultivators, 7.5 per cent agricultural labourers, 0.98 per cent workers in household industry and 14.68 per cent other workers. There is considerable difference between males and females in respect of work participation. While 44.89 per cent of males are workers only 16.61 per cent of females are workers. However, the percentage of marginal workers is the same (3.85) among males and females. While 6.43 per cent of males are cultivators only 0.63 per cent of females are cultivators. But there are 5.56 per cent of females as agricultural labourers against 9.57 per cent among males. Both among males and females, the percentage of population engaged in household industry is very small and is almost the same though the proportion of males is slightly more. The category of 'Other Workers' constitutes the largest share of workers. Though they claim the major share of main workers among males, in the case of females, agricultural labourers, are almost equal to the number of 'other workers'. The statement given below shows the percentage distribution of total persons, males and females in state and districts into workers, main workers by four categories, marginal workers and non-workers.

STATEMENT 7

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF EACH SEX INTO WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS BY FOUR CATEGORIES, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN STATE AND DISTRICTS, 1981

State/District	Sex	Total population	Total workers	Main workers					Marginal workers	Non-workers
				Total main workers	Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household industry-manufacturing etc. V(a)	Other workers III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KERALA	**P**	**100.00**	**30.58**	**26.68**	**3.49**	**7.53**	**0.98**	**14.68**	**3.85**	**69.47**
	M	**100.00**	**44.89**	**41.04**	**6.43**	**9.57**	**0.99**	**24.05**	**3.85**	**55.11**
	P	**100.00**	**16.61**	**12.76**	**0.63**	**5.56**	**0.97**	**5.60**	**3.85**	**83.39**
1. Cannanore	P	100.00	29.93	26.93	3.46	7.37	0.52	15.58	3.00	70.07
	M	100.00	43.92	41.04	6.04	8.43	0.70	25.87	2.88	56.08
	F	100.00	16.39	13.26	0.97	6.33	0.35	5.61	3.13	83.61
2. Wayanad	P	100.00	38.04	33.54	7.10	13.28	0.33	12.83	4.50	61.96
	M	100.00	51.08	47.07	12.53	15.76	0.51	18.27	4.01	48.92
	F	100.00	24.30	19.29	1.38	10.68	0.14	7.09	5.01	75.70
3. Kozhikode	P	100.00	27.10	21.86	1.21	3.17	0.61	16.87	5.24	72.90
	M	100.00	43.15	36.99	2.27	4.51	0.73	29.48	6.16	56.85
	F	100.00	11.38	7.04	0.18	1.85	0.50	4.51	4.34	88.62
4. Malappuram	P	100.00	25.17	21.76	2.85	8.10	0.62	10.19	3.41	74.83
	M	100.00	40.37	36.35	5.46	11.40	0.91	18.58	4.02	59.63
	F	100.00	10.73	7.90	0.38	4.97	0.34	2.21	2.83	89.27
5. Palghat	P	100.00	35.36	32.65	4.71	14.67	1.13	12.14	2.71	64.64
	M	100.00	47.09	44.53	7.80	14.12	1.56	21.05	2.56	52.91
	F	100.00	24.26	21.42	1.78	15.21	0.72	3.71	2.84	75.74
6. Trichur	P	100.00	29.63	26.60	2.49	6.82	1.40	15.89	3.03	70.37
	M	100.00	41.81	38.73	4.50	7.05	1.21	25.97	3.08	58.19
	F	100.00	18.55	15.56	0.65	6.62	1.57	6.72	2.99	81.45
7. Ernakulam	P	100.00	31.68	27.99	2.92	5.12	0.94	19.01	3.69	68.32
	M	100.00	46.94	42.99	5.21	5.65	1.00	31.13	3.95	53.06
	F	100.00	16.37	12.94	0.61	4.59	0.89	6.85	3.43	83.63
8. Idukki	P	100.00	37.77	34.62	7.78	8.91	0.29	17.64	3.15	62.23
	M	100.00	51.51	48.58	13.93	11.82	0.44	22.39	2.93	48.49
	F	100.00	23.49	20.12	1.38	5.89	0.14	12.71	3.37	76.51

STATEMENT 7—*Concld.*

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF EACH SEX INTO WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS BY FOUR CATEGORIES, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN STATE AND DISTRICTS, 1981

State/District	Sex	Total population	Total workers	Main workers					Marginal workers	Non-workers
				Total main workers	Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household industry-manufacturing etc. V(a)	Other workers III,IV,V(b) & VI to IX		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9. Kottayam	P	100.00	29.82	27.22	4.83	6.82	1.03	14.54	2.60	70.18
	M	100.00	46.89	44.31	9.40	9.75	0.95	24.21	2.58	53.11
	F	100.00	12.75	10.13	0.26	3.90	1.09	4.88	2.62	87.25
10. Alleppey	P	100.00	31.93	26.20	2.84	6.91	2.26	14.19	5.73	68.07
	M	100.00	43.91	38.86	5.42	8.36	1.36	23.72	5.05	56.09
	F	100.00	20.52	14.14	0.37	5.53	3.13	5.11	6.38	79.48
11. Quilon	P	100.00	30.27	24.64	4.94	6.24	0.81	12.65	5.63	69.73
	M	100.00	44.77	39.98	9.61	9.69	0.82	19.86	4.79	55.23
	F	100.00	16.13	9.69	0.38	2.88	0.79	5.64	6.44	83.87
12. Trivandrum	P	100.00	30.21	27.09	2.35	9.04	1.08	14.62	3.12	69.79
	M	100.00	46.39	42.94	4.46	14.74	1.17	22.57	3.45	53.61
	F	100.00	14.49	11.69	0.31	3.50	0.99	6.89	2.80	85.51

P—Persons M—Males F—Females

48. Among the districts, Wayanad district has the highest proportion of workers (38.04%) followed by Idukki district (37.77%) while the lowest position is held by Malappuram (25.17%). The lowest proportion of 'main workers' is in Malappuram district and the highest proportion of main workers is in Idukki district (34.62%) followed by Wayanad district (33.54%). The proportion of cultivators in the population is highest in Idukki district (7.78%) followed by Wayanad district (7.10%) whereas it is lowest in Kozhikode district (1.21%). The proportion of agricultural labourers is highest in Palghat district (14.67%) which is known as one of the two rice bowls of the state and lowest in Kozhikode district (3.17%). Though Alleppey district having the Kuttanad area is considered as the other rice bowl of the state, the proportion of agricultural labourers in this district (6.91%) is less than the proportion of agricultural labourers in the state as a whole (7.53%). The reason for this phenomenon is that the agricultural labourers come from the neighbouring districts also. Their migratory character explains the low rate. The proportion of workers engaged in household industry in the population is highest in Alleppey district which is predominant in coir industry and is lowest in Idukki district where plantation crops are more labour-oriented. The proportion of other workers in the population is highest in Ernakulam district and lowest in Malappuram district. The percentage of marginal workers in the population is highest in Alleppey district followed by Quilon district and lowest in Kottyam district. In Alleppey and Quilon districts, the proportion of female marginal workers is more than that of males. Large number of females are engaged in coir industry which is predominant in Alleppey district. The higher proportion of marginal workers in Alleppey district may be due to the occasional participation of female family workers in coir industry or in agriculture. Similarly, Quilon district is predominant in cashew industry and large number of female workers are engaged in this industry. But due to the shortage of raw cashewnuts for processing, cashew workers have work only for a short period in a year and, therefore, many of these workers would have been recorded as marginal workers.

49. In the case of males, Idukki and Wayanad districts have the highest percentage of total workers (51.51% and 51.08% respectively) as well as main workers (48.58% and 47.07%) to the male population and Malappuram district has the lowest percentage of total workers (40.37%) and main workers (36.35%). In the case of females the percentage of total workers to female population is highest in Wayanad district (24.30%) closely followed by Palghat district (24.26%) and is lowest in Malappuram district (10.73%). But the percentage of female main workers is highest in Palghat district (21.42%) and lowest in Kozhikode district (7.04%). The following statement gives the distribution of 1,000 persons by sex in total, rural and urban areas into total workers, main workers by four categories, marginal workers and non-workers.

STATEMENT 8

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL, RURAL AND URBAN AREAS AMONG TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Sex	Total population	Total workers	Total main workers	Main workers				Marginal workers	Non-workers
						Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household industry-manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs V(a)	Other workers-III, IV, V(b), & VI to IX		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KERALA	**Total**	**P**	**1,000**	**305**	**267**	**35**	**75**	**10**	**147**	**38**	**695**
		M	**1,000**	**449**	**410**	**64**	**96**	**10**	**240**	**39**	**551**
		F	**1,000**	**166**	**128**	**6**	**56**	**10**	**56**	**38**	**834**
	Rural	**P**	**1,000**	**312**	**271**	**42**	**88**	**10**	**131**	**41**	**688**
		M	**1,000**	**452**	**412**	**77**	**111**	**10**	**214**	**40**	**548**
		F	**1,000**	**177**	**135**	**8**	**65**	**11**	**51**	**42**	**823**
	Urban	**P**	**1,000**	**274**	**248**	**6**	**20**	**7**	**215**	**26**	**726**
		M	**1,000**	**434**	**404**	**11**	**28**	**9**	**356**	**30**	**566**
		F	**1,000**	**118**	**97**	**1**	**14**	**5**	**77**	**21**	**882**
1. Cannanore	Total	P	1,000	299	269	34	74	5	156	30	701
		M	1,000	439	410	60	84	7	259	29	561
		F	1,000	164	133	10	63	4	56	31	836
	Rural	P	1,000	312	278	44	90	5	139	34	688
		M	1,000	443	412	77	104	7	224	31	557
		F	1,000	186	150	12	78	4	56	36	814
	Urban	P	1,000	257	239	4	18	5	212	18	743
		M	1,000	428	407	6	20	8	373	21	572
		F	1,000	93	77	2	16	3	56	16	907
2. Wayanad	Total	P	1,000	380	335	71	133	3	128	45	620
		M	1,000	511	471	125	158	5	183	40	489
		F	1,000	243	193	14	107	1	71	50	757
	Rural	P	1,000	380	335	71	133	3	128	45	620
		M	1,000	511	471	125	158	5	183	40	489
		F	1,000	243	193	14	107	1	71	50	757
	Urban	P	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		M	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kozhikode	Total	P	1,000	271	219	12	32	6	169	52	729
		M	1,000	432	370	23	45	7	295	62	568
		F	1,000	114	71	2	19	5	45	43	886
	Rural	P	1,000	279	216	16	39	7	154	63	721
		M	1,000	434	362	30	55	8	269	72	566
		F	1,000	129	74	3	24	6	41	55	871
	Urban	P	1,000	249	225	2	10	4	209	24	751
		M	1,000	425	390	3	18	6	363	35	575
		F	1,000	74	61	N	3	2	56	13	926
4. Malappuram	Total	P	1,000	252	218	29	81	6	102	34	748
		M	1,000	404	364	55	114	9	186	40	596
		F	1,000	107	79	4	50	3	22	28	893
	Rural	P	1,000	253	218	30	85	6	97	35	747
		M	1,000	404	363	57	120	9	177	41	596
		F	1,000	110	81	4	53	3	21	29	890
	Urban	P	1,000	233	207	10	29	4	164	26	767
		M	1,000	400	365	20	45	6	294	35	600
		F	1,000	69	53	1	14	2	36	16	931

STATEMENT 8—*contd.*

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL, RURAL AND URBAN AREAS AMONG TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Sex	Total population	Total workers	Total main workers	Main workers: Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household industry-manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs V(a)	Other workers III, IV V(b) & VI to IX	Marginal workers	Non-workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5 Palghat	Total	P	1,000	354	327	47	147	11	122	27	646
		M	1,000	471	445	78	141	16	210	26	529
		F	1,000	243	214	18	152	7	37	29	757
	Rural	P	1,000	359	331	51	159	11	110	28	641
		M	1,000	472	446	85	153	16	192	26	528
		F	1,000	253	223	19	164	7	33	30	747
	Urban	P	1,000	301	285	12	42	10	221	16	699
		M	1,000	458	441	19	34	15	373	17	542
		F	1,000	149	134	5	49	6	74	15	851
6 Trichur	Total	P	1,000	296	266	25	68	14	159	30	704
		M	1,000	418	387	45	70	12	260	31	582
		F	1,000	186	156	7	66	16	67	30	814
	Rural	P	1,000	299	266	29	80	15	142	33	701
		M	1,000	415	382	53	84	11	234	33	585
		F	1,000	195	162	8	78	17	59	33	805
	Urban	P	1,000	284	264	8	23	12	221	20	716
		M	1,000	428	406	15	23	15	353	22	572
		F	1,000	150	132	3	23	9	97	18	850
7 Ernakulam	Total	P	1,000	317	280	29	51	10	190	37	683
		M	1,000	469	430	52	57	10	311	39	531
		F	1,000	164	130	6	46	9	69	34	836
	Rural	P	1,000	334	293	45	78	12	158	41	666
		M	1,000	477	437	80	86	12	259	40	523
		F	1,000	192	148	9	71	12	56	44	808
	Urban	P	1,000	290	260	5	10	5	240	30	710
		M	1,000	458	419	9	12	8	390	39	542
		F	1,000	121	101	1	8	4	88	20	879
8 Idukki	Total	P	1,000	378	316	78	89	3	176	32	622
		M	1,000	515	486	139	118	5	224	29	485
		F	1,000	235	201	14	59	1	127	34	765
	Rural	P	1,000	381	349	80	91	3	175	32	619
		M	1,000	516	486	143	120	4	219	30	484
		F	1,000	240	205	14	60	1	130	35	760
	Urban	P	1,000	308	295	38	55	5	197	13	692
		M	1,000	487	470	71	75	7	317	17	513
		F	1,000	124	114	4	33	3	74	10	876
9 Kottayam	Total	P	1,000	298	272	48	68	10	146	26	702
		M	1,000	469	443	94	97	10	242	26	531
		F	1,000	127	101	2	39	11	49	26	873
	Rural	P	1,000	299	273	53	73	10	137	26	701
		M	1,000	472	446	102	104	10	230	26	528

STATEMENT 8—(*concld.*)

DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF TOTAL, RURAL AND URBAN AREAS AMONG TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Sex	Total population	Total workers	Total main workers	Main workers: Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household industry-manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs V(a)	Other workers III, IV V(b) & VI to IX	Marginal workers	Non-workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10 Alleppey	Total	P	1,000	319	262	28	69	23	142	57	681
		M	1,000	439	389	54	84	14	237	50	561
		F	1,000	205	141	4	55	31	51	64	795
	Rural	P	1,000	327	267	33	78	24	132	60	673
		M	1,000	444	392	63	94	13	222	52	556
		F	1,000	217	149	4	62	35	48	68	783
	Urban	P	1,000	277	233	5	24	13	191	44	723
		M	1,000	415	371	10	30	13	318	44	585
		F	1,000	144	100	1	18	13	68	44	856
11 Quilon	Total	P	1,000	303	247	19	63	8	127	56	697
		M	1,000	448	400	96	97	8	199	48	552
		F	1,000	161	97	4	29	8	56	64	839
	Rural	P	1,000	307	249	55	68	8	118	58	693
		M	1,000	453	403	108	105	8	182	50	547
		F	1,000	165	99	4	32	8	55	66	835
	Urban	P	1,000	275	229	10	25	7	187	46	725
		M	1,000	413	377	19	43	8	307	36	587
		F	1,000	139	84	1	7	7	69	55	861
12 Trivandrum	Total	P	1,000	302	271	21	90	11	146	31	698
		M	1,000	464	429	44	147	12	226	35	536
		F	1,000	145	117	3	35	10	69	28	855
	Rural	P	1,000	310	274	30	111	12	121	36	690
		M	1,000	474	435	57	181	12	185	39	526
		F	1,000	152	118	4	43	12	59	34	848
	Urban	P	1,000	278	262	5	29	7	221	16	722
		M	1,000	435	413	9	48	10	346	22	565
		F	1,000	125	115	1	12	4	98	10	875

N—Negligable

50. The work participation rate in rural areas is found to be higher than that in urban areas. This is the pattern for both sexes in the state as well as in all districts except males in Trichur district and females in Kottayam district. The higher participation rate in the primary sector viz. agriculture and in household industry in rural areas is naturally higher than that of urban areas and this has resulted in the higher work participation rate in the rural areas. But the proportion of 'other workers' to total population is higher in urban areas than in rural areas in all the districts except females in Idukki district. In the rural areas of Idukki district, there are many plantations and large number of female workers are engaged in these plantations. The higher participation rate of female other workers in rural areas than in urban areas in this district may be due to this factor.

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT TABLES

State PCA (page 24)

District PCA (page 30)

State PCA for Scheduled Castes (page 80)

District PCA for Scheduled Castes (page 84)

State PCA for Scheduled Tribes (page 122)

District PCA for Scheduled Tribes (page 126)

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FLY-LEAF

The Primary Census Abstract is the basic table compiled manually on full count basis from the information collected in the Individual Slip and Population Record. This gives basic information such as area, occupied residential houses, number of households, total population, population of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, literates, main workers, cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household industry, other workers, marginal workers and non-workers for different units.

2. Separate Primary Census Abstracts for total population, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes have been presented. Though Primary Census Abstracts for total population had been prepared in previous censuses, it is for the first time in 1981 census that separate PCAs are prepared for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The PCA for total population has 39 columns and the PCAs for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes have 31 columns. Excluding the columns for area, occupied residential houses, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes all other columns of the PCA for total population are given in the PCAs for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The columns for number of households and total population have been substituted by number of households with SC/ST members and total SC/ST population in the PCAs for SC/ST.

3. In the PCA of 1981 census, main workers are classified into only *four* categories viz, cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers whereas in the PCA of 1971 census, workers were classified into *nine* industrial categories, the category of manufacturing, processing and servicing workers (category No. V) being further divided into household industry workers and non-household industry workers—[IV (a) and V(b)]. The industrial category numbers of 1971 census are given below. In the column headings of the PCA, along with the names of the main categories of workers of 1981 the corresponding category numbers of workers of 1971 are given within brackets to facilitate comparison.

I Cultivator

II Agricultural labourer

III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities

IV Mining and quarrying

V Manufacturing, processings, servicing and repairs:
- (a) Household industry
- (b) Other than household industry

VI Construction

VII Trade and commerce

VIII Transport, storage and communications

IX Other services

4. The State Primary Census Aostract and District Primary Census Abstract are presented in this volume. State Primary Census Abstract gives data for the state and districts, District Primary Census Abstract gives data for the state, districts, taluks, urban agglomerations, cities and towns. In the case of Cochin Urban Agglomeration which spreads over two taluks in Ernakulam district, an annexure has been given at the end of the district PCA showing figures for the agglomeration and each of its constituent units. As in the case of other towns, the figures of the towns included in the urban agglomeration have also been given under the respective taluks in the District PCAs.

Abbreviations

5. The following abbreviations are used in the PCA : C—Corporation, M—Municipality, NM—(Census Town) Non-Municipal Town, OG—Urban outgrowth, TS—Township, UA—Urban agglomeration

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Area in sq. km*	No. of occupied residential houses†	No. of households@	Total population (including institutional and houseless population) Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	KERALA	**T**	**38,863.0**	**4,297,322**	**4,423,277**	**25,453,680**	**12,527,767**	**12,925,913**
		R	**37,075.0**	**3,549,585**	**3,631,344**	**20,682,405**	**10,167,417**	**10,514,988**
		U	**1,788.0**	**747,737**	**791,933**	**4,771,275**	**2,360,350**	**2,410,925**
1	Cannanore	T	4,958.0	430,112	441,778	2,803,467	1,378,578	1,424,889
		R	4,664.7	340,434	348,107	2,147,671	1,056,561	1,091,110
		U	293.3	89,678	93,671	655,796	322,017	333,779
2	Wayanad	T	2,132.0	101,409	103,358	554,026	284,261	269,765
		R	2,132.0	101,409	103,358	554,026	284,261	269,765
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode	T	2,345.0	353,523	362,390	2,245,265	1,111,409	1,133,856
		R	2,185.3	268,929	270,761	1,635,033	807,535	827,498
		U	159.7	84,594	91,629	610,232	303,874	306,358
4	Malappuram	T	3,636.0*	364,759	369,573	2,402,701	1,170,778	1,231,923
		R	3,523.4	339,197	343,170	2,224,927	1,083,030	1,141,897
		U	112.6	25,562	26,403	177,774	87,748	90,026
5	Palghat	T	4,392.0*	358,982	370,567	2,044,399	994,196	1,050,203
		R	4,297.4	324,438	333,573	1,837,730	892,607	945,123
		U	94.6	34,544	36,994	206,669	101,589	105,080
6	Trichur	T	3,032.0	410,793	416,932	2,439,543	1,161,675	1,277,868
		R	2,816.7	326,755	330,954	1,924,760	912,982	1,011,778
		U	215.3	84,038	85,978	514,783	248,693	266,090
7	Ernakulam	T	2,408.0*	425,764	441,273	2,535,294	1,269,174	1,266,120
		R	2,030.4	262,696	267,928	1,532,402	766,027	766,375
		U	377.6	163,068	173,345	1,002,892	503,147	499,745
8	Idukki	T	5,061.0*	182,074	186,675	971,636	494,999	476,637
		R	4,993.5	174,181	178,527	927,007	472,417	454,590
		U	67.5	7,893	8,148	44,629	22,582	22,047
9	Kottayam	T	2,204.0*	288,353	295,276	1,697,442	848,462	848,980
		R	2,150.3	262,918	267,957	1,538,335	769,456	768,879
		U	53.7	25,435	27,319	159,107	79,006	80,101
10	Alleppey	T	1,883.0	418,773	429,705	2,350,145	1,146,407	1,203,738
		R	1,752.1	356,914	364,581	1,976,633	963,120	1,013,513
		U	130.9	61,859	65,124	373,512	183,287	190,225
11	Quilon	T	4,620.0	502,655	514,669	2,813,650	1,388,678	1,424,972
		R	4,502.7	443,520	451,520	2,443,530	1,205,256	1,238,274
		U	117.3	59,135	63,149	370,120	183,422	186,698
12	Trivandrum	T	2,192.0	460,125	491,081	2,596,112	1,279,150	1,316,962
		R	2,026.5	348,194	370,908	1,940,351	954,165	986,186
		U	165.5	111,931	120,173	655,761	324,985	330,776

*Area figures shown are provisional

†Includes those occupied by institutional households.

@Includes houseless and institutional households also.

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
2,549,382	**1,260,874**	**1,288,508**	**261,475**	**131,243**	**130,232**	**T**	**KERALA**	
2,240,011	**1,107,512**	**1,132,499**	**256,485**	**128,675**	**127,810**	**R**		
309,371	**153,362**	**156,009**	**4,990**	**2,568**	**2,422**	**U**		
143,744	71,963	71,781	39,704	20,144	19,560	T	Cannanore	1
118,620	59,520	59,100	39,400	19,978	19,422	R		
25,124	12,443	12,681	304	166	138	U		
21,130	10,935	10,195	95,557	47,547	48,010	T	Wayanad	2
21,130	10,935	10,195	95,557	47,547	48,010	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
161,715	80,254	81,461	3,888	1,954	1,934	T	Kozhikode	3
134,989	67,034	67,955	3,768	1,878	1,890	R		
26,726	13,220	13,506	120	76	44	U		
208,018	102,457	105,561	7,955	3,871	4,084	T	Malappuram	4
197,280	97,172	100,108	7,937	3,860	4,077	R		
10,738	5,285	5,453	18	11	7	U		
376,424	184,536	191,888	28,794	14,553	14,241	T	Palghat	5
351,169	172,068	179,101	28,720	14,513	14,207	R		
25,255	12,468	12,787	74	40	34	U		
302,085	147,787	154,298	3,227	1,666	1,561	T	Trichur	6
259,520	126,864	132,656	3,195	1,648	1,547	R		
42,565	20,923	21,642	32	18	14	U		
216,443	108,012	108,431	3,551	1,828	1,723	T	Ernakulam	7
157,602	78,423	79,179	1,855	976	879	R		
58,841	29,589	29,252	1,696	852	814	U		
133,177	66,897	66,280	38,712	19,733	18,979	T	Idukki	8
130,690	65,654	65,036	38,263	19,520	18,743	R		
2,487	1,243	1,244	449	213	236	U		
119,377	59,926	59,451	15,227	7,567	7,660	T	Kottayam	9
109,601	55,007	54,594	15,054	7,479	7,575	R		
9,776	4,919	4,857	173	88	85	U		
235,423	116,725	118,698	3,273	1,638	1,635	T	Alleppey	10
217,328	107,767	109,561	2,536	1,251	1,285	R		
18,095	8,958	9,137	737	387	350	U		
347,567	172,342	175,225	7,442	3,758	3,684	T	Quilon	11
316,868	157,187	159,681	6,812	3,426	3,386	R		
30,699	15,155	15,544	630	332	298	U		
284,279	139,040	145,239	14,145	6,984	7,161	T	Trivandrum	12
225,214	109,881	115,333	13,388	6,599	6,789	R		
59,065	29,159	29,906	757	385	372	U		

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Literates			Main Total main workers (I—IX)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
	KERALA	**T**	**17,924,732**	**9,428,092**	**8,496,640**	**6,791,175**	**5,141,149**	**1,650,026**
		R	**14,293,417**	**7,537,432**	**6,755,985**	**5,605,055**	**4,188,182**	**1,416,873**
		U	**3,631,315**	**1,890,660**	**1,740,655**	**1,186,120**	**952,967**	**233,153**
1	Cannanore	T	1,842,864	995,343	847,521	754,820	565,850	188,970
		R	1,350,092	739,140	610,952	598,219	434,853	163,366
		U	492,772	256,203	236,569	156,601	130,997	25,604
2	Wayanad	T	323,190	184,221	138,969	185,835	133,793	52,042
		R	323,190	184,221	138,969	185,835	133,793	52,042
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode	T	1,574,461	850,875	723,586	490,932	411,116	79,816
		R	1,121,548	610,127	511,421	353,694	292,668	61,026
		U	452,913	240,748	212,165	137,238	118,448	18,790
4	Malappuram	T	1,453,607	771,859	681,748	522,883	425,572	97,311
		R	1,342,422	712,602	629,820	486,026	393,511	92,515
		U	111,185	59,257	51,928	36,857	32,061	4,796
5	Palghat	T	1,185,731	644,362	541,369	667,618	442,663	224,955
		R	1,038,991	566,724	472,267	608,661	397,828	210,833
		U	146,740	77,638	69,102	58,937	44,835	14,122
6	Trichur	T	1,795,178	898,045	897,133	648,825	449,960	198,865
		R	1,388,863	693,869	694,991	512,811	348,993	163,818
		U	406,315	204,176	202,139	136,014	100,967	35,047
7	Ernakulam	T	1,947,615	1,024,833	922,782	709,582	545,697	163,885
		R	1,153,815	608,820	541,995	448,509	335,044	113,465
		U	793,800	416,013	377,787	261,073	210,653	50,420
8	Idukki	T	655,268	357,128	298,140	336,374	240,477	95,897
		R	621,776	339,391	282,385	323,230	229,853	93,377
		U	33,492	17,737	15,755	13,144	10,624	2,520
9	Kottayam	T	1,386,065	712,393	673,672	461,974	375,958	86,016
		R	1,253,941	615,146	608,795	419,854	342,922	76,932
		U	132,124	67,247	61,877	42,120	33,036	9,084
10	Alleppey	T	1,845,435	941,112	904,023	615,651	445,508	170,143
		R	1,551,003	789,935	761,068	528,603	377,469	151,134
		U	294,432	151,477	142,955	87,048	68,039	19,009
11	Quilon	T	2,085,085	1,084,558	1,000,527	693,341	555,251	138,090
		R	1,812,104	942,362	869,742	608,496	486,046	122,450
		U	272,981	142,196	130,785	84,845	69,205	15,640
12	Trivandrum	T	1,830,233	963,063	867,170	703,340	549,304	154,036
		R	1,335,672	705,095	630,577	531,117	415,202	115,915
		U	494,561	257,968	236,593	172,223	134,102	38,121

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

workers								
Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	
887,232	**805,552**	**81,680**	**1,917,362**	**1,198,775**	**718,587**	**T**	**KERALA**	
858,236	**779,842**	**78,394**	**1,819,505**	**1,134,042**	**685,463**	**R**		
28,996	**25,710**	**3,286**	**97,857**	**64,733**	**33,124**	**U**		
96,977	83,210	13,767	206,452	116,279	90,173	T	Cannanore	1
94,340	81,323	13,017	194,563	109,722	84,841	R		
2,637	1,887	750	11,889	6,557	5,332	U		
39,331	35,601	3,730	73,608	44,803	28,805	T	Wayanad	2
39,331	35,601	3,730	73,608	44,803	28,805	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
27,315	25,256	2,059	71,120	50,160	20,960	T	Kozhikode	3
26,349	24,332	2,017	64,751	44,640	20,111	R		
966	924	42	6,369	5,520	849	U		
68,561	63,927	4,634	194,693	133,402	61,291	T	Malappuram	4
66,749	62,205	4,544	189,460	129,401	60,059	R		
1,812	1,722	90	5,233	4,001	1,232	U		
96,274	77,583	18,691	300,071	140,360	159,711	T	Palghat	5
93,812	75,657	18,155	291,438	136,942	154,496	R		
2,462	1,926	536	8,633	3,418	5,215	U		
60,657	52,324	8,333	166,108	81,885	84,523	T	Trichur	6
56,305	48,613	7,692	154,657	76,193	78,464	R		
4,352	3,711	641	11,751	5,692	6,059	U		
73,915	66,146	7,769	129,848	71,734	58,114	T	Ernakulam	7
68,791	61,501	7,290	119,902	65,811	54,091	R		
5,124	4,645	479	9,946	5,923	4,023	U		
75,561	68,966	6,595	86,589	58,519	28,070	T	Idukki	8
73,862	67,365	6,497	84,164	56,824	27,340	R		
1,699	1,601	98	2,425	1,695	730	U		
82,003	79,802	2,201	115,786	82,688	33,098	T	Kottayam	9
80,895	78,741	2,151	111,801	79,731	32,070	R		
1,108	1,061	47	3,985	2,957	1,028	U		
66,606	62,166	4,440	162,461	95,866	66,595	T	Alleppey	10
64,707	60,440	4,267	153,486	90,302	63,184	R		
1,899	1,726	173	8,978	5,564	3,414	U		
138,891	133,515	5,376	175,655	134,568	41,087	T	Quilon	11
135,227	130,006	5,221	166,475	126,767	39,708	R		
3,664	3,509	155	9,180	7,801	1,379	U		
61,111	57,056	4,085	231,668	188,511	46,157	T	Trivandrum	12
57,868	54,058	3,810	215,200	172,906	42,294	R		
3,273	2,998	275	19,468	15,605	3,863	U		

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
	KERALA	**T**	**250,506**	**124,365**	**126,141**	**3,736,075**	**3,012,457**	**723,618**
		R	**216,226**	**102,576**	**113,650**	**2,711,088**	**2,171,722**	**539,366**
		U	**34,280**	**21,789**	**12,491**	**1,024,987**	**840,735**	**184,252**
1	Cannanore	T	14,673	9,658	5,015	436,718	356,703	80,015
		R	11,280	7,196	4,084	298,036	236,612	61,424
		U	3,393	2,462	931	138,682	120,091	18,591
2	Wayanad	T	1,828	1,453	375	71,068	51,936	19,132
		R	1,828	1,453	375	71,068	51,936	19,132
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode	T	13,746	8,083	5,663	378,751	327,617	51,134
		R	11,187	6,313	4,874	251,407	217,383	34,024
		U	2,559	1,770	789	127,344	110,234	17,110
4	Malappuram	T	14,827	10,663	4,164	244,802	217,580	27,222
		R	14,082	10,091	3,991	215,735	191,814	23,921
		U	745	572	173	29,067	25,766	3,301
5	Palghat	T	23,074	15,460	7,614	248,199	209,260	38,939
		R	20,911	13,922	6,989	202,500	171,307	31,193
		U	2,163	1,538	625	45,699	37,953	7,746
6	Trichur	T	34,165	14,054	20,111	387,595	301,697	85,898
		R	28,034	10,384	17,650	273,815	213,803	60,012
		U	6,131	3,670	2,461	113,780	87,894	25,886
7	Ernakulam	T	23,933	12,723	11,210	481,886	395,094	86,792
		R	18,372	8,946	9,426	241,444	198,786	42,658
		U	5,561	3,777	1,784	240,442	196,308	44,134
8	Idukki	T	2,851	2,186	665	171,373	110,806	60,567
		R	2,623	2,022	601	162,581	103,642	58,939
		U	228	164	64	8,792	1,164	1,628
9	Kottayam	T	17,356	8,049	9,307	246,829	205,419	41,410
		R	15,972	7,254	8,718	211,186	177,196	33,990
		U	1,384	795	589	35,643	28,223	7,420
10	Alleppey	T	53,203	15,563	37,640	333,378	271,913	61,465
		R	48,332	13,127	35,205	262,078	213,600	48,478
		U	4,871	2,436	2,435	71,300	58,313	12,987
11	Quilon	T	22,751	11,435	11,316	356,044	275,733	80,311
		R	20,020	9,918	10,102	286,774	219,355	67,419
		U	2,731	1,517	1,214	69,270	56,378	12,892
12	Trivandrum	T	28,099	15,038	13,061	379,432	288,699	90,733
		R	23,585	11,950	11,635	234,464	176,288	58,176
		U	4,514	3,088	1,426	144,968	112,411	32,557

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*concld.*

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/District	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
980,045	**482,767**	**497,278**	**17,682,460**	**6,903,851**	**10,778,609**	**T**	**KERALA**	
857,816	**410,984**	**446,832**	**14,219,534**	**5,568,251**	**8,651,283**	**R**		
122,229	**71,783**	**50,446**	**3,462,926**	**1,335,600**	**2,127,326**	**U**		
84,204	39,679	44,525	1,964,443	773,049	1,191,394	T	Cannanore	1
72,212	32,981	39,231	1,477,240	588,727	888,513	R		
11,992	6,698	5,294	487,203	184,322	302,881	U		
24,907	11,394	13,513	343,284	139,074	204,210	T	Wayanad	2
24,907	11,394	13,513	343,284	139,074	204,210	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
117,614	68,443	49,171	1,636,719	631,850	1,004,869	T	Kozhikode	3
103,025	57,719	45,306	1,178,314	457,148	721,166	R		
14,589	10,724	3,865	458,405	174,702	283,703	U		
81,853	47,019	34,834	1,797,965	698,187	1,099,778	T	Malappuram	4
77,342	43,944	33,398	1,661,559	645,575	1,015,984	R		
4,511	3,075	1,436	136,406	52,612	83,794	U		
55,330	25,477	29,853	1,321,451	526,056	795,395	T	Palghat	5
52,006	23,741	28,265	1,177,063	471,038	706,025	R		
3,324	1,736	1,588	144,388	55,018	89,370	U		
73,959	35,723	38,236	1,716,759	675,992	1,040,767	T	Trichur	6
63,524	30,131	33,393	1,348,425	533,858	814,567	R		
10,435	5,592	4,843	368,334	142,134	226,200	U		
93,473	50,112	43,361	1,732,239	673,365	1,058,874	T	Ernakulam	7
63,781	30,300	33,481	1,020,112	400,683	619,429	R		
29,692	19,812	9,880	712,127	272,682	439,445	U		
30,587	14,509	16,078	604,675	240,013	364,662	T	Idukki	8
29,994	14,124	15,870	573,783	228,440	345,343	R		
593	385	208	30,892	11,573	19,319	U		
44,139	21,891	22,248	1,191,329	450,613	740,716	T	Kottayam	9
40,804	19,945	20,859	1,077,677	406,589	671,088	R		
3,335	1,946	1,389	113,652	44,024	69,628	U		
134,767	57,941	76,826	1,599,727	642,958	956,769	T	Alleppey	10
118,224	49,844	68,380	1,329,806	535,807	793,999	R		
16,543	8,097	8,446	269,921	107,151	162,770	U		
158,277	66,484	91,793	1,962,032	766,943	1,195,089	T	Quilon	11
141,324	59,839	81,485	1,693,710	659,371	1,034,339	R		
16,953	6,645	10,308	268,322	107,572	160,750	U		
80,935	44,095	36,840	1,811,837	685,751	1,126,086	T	Trivandrum	12
70,673	37,022	33,651	1,338,561	501,941	836,620	R		
10,262	7,073	3,189	473,276	183,810	289,466	U		

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Area in km²	Number of occupied residential houses†	Number of households@	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	KERALA	**T**	**38,863.0**	**4,297,322**	**4,423,277**	**25,453,680**	**12,527,767**	**12,925,913**
		R	**37,075.0**	**3,549,585**	**3,631,344**	**20,682,405**	**10,167,417**	**10,514,988**
		U	**1,788.0**	**747,737**	**791,933**	**4,771,275**	**2,360,350**	**2,410,925**
1	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**4958.0**	**430,112**	**441,778**	**2,803,467**	**1,378,578**	**1,424,889**
		R	**4664.7**	**340,434**	**348,107**	**2,147,671**	**1,056,561**	**1,091,110**
		U	**293.3**	**89,678**	**93,671**	**655,796**	**322,017**	**333,779**
1	Kasaragod taluk	T	972.6	68,709	70,108	437,478	218,465	219,013
		R	955.9	61,922	63,160	394,341	197,017	197,324
		U	16.7	6,787	6,948	43,137	21,448	21,689
	Kasaragod (M)	U	16.68	6,787	6,948	43,137	21,448	21,689
2	Hosdurg taluk	T	988.7	72,389	73,707	435,263	213,560	221,703
		R	988.7	72,389	73,707	435,263	213,560	221,703
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Taliparamba taluk	T	1330.6	91,294	94,954	566,341	280,861	285,480
		R	1312.4	87,255	90,124	536,440	265,894	270,546
		U	18.2	4,039	4,830	29,901	14,967	14,934
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	18.21	4,039	4,830	29,901	14,967	14,934
4	Cannanore taluk	T	430.8	84,957	88,305	608,959	298,290	310,669
		R	254.8	33,518	34,814	231,332	111,843	119,489
		U	176.0	51,439	53,491	377,627	186,447	191,180
	CANNANORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	44.49	20,924	22,214	157,797	78,856	78,941
	(a) Cannanore (M)	U	11.03	8,194	8,752	60,904	29,937	30,967
	(b) Cannanore Cantonment	U	1.79	669	718	4,489	2,632	1,857
	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	U	2.04	797	968	8,080	4,091	3,989
	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	U	13.56	4,748	4,957	36,124	17,916	18,208
	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U	6.90	3,055	3,197	22,101	10,883	11,218
	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	U	9.17	3,461	3,622	26,099	13,397	12,702
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U	15.73	3,095	3,160	20,497	9,872	10,625
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	15.24	3,808	3,990	27,062	13,525	13,537
	Azhikode (NM)	U	16.05	4,890	5,073	37,273	18,563	18,710
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	11.57	3,540	3,607	25,481	12,389	13,092
	Chelora (NM)	U	11.35	2,008	2,020	14,549	7,207	7,342
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	8.14	1,359	1,433	10,327	5,012	5,315
	Chala (NM)	U	9.26	1,698	1,711	12,645	6,192	6,453
	Edakkad (NM)	U	18.26	4,229	4,291	29,474	14,244	15,230
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	7.19	1,813	1,882	14,345	6,940	7,405
	Kadachira (NM)	U	7.95	2,054	2,102	14,782	7,159	7,623
	Peralassery (NM)	U	10.81	1,991	2,008	13,395	6,488	6,907
5	Tellicherry taluk	T	1206.6	112,763	114,704	755,426	367,402	388,024
		R	1124.2	85,350	86,302	550,295	268,247	282,048
		U	82.4	27,413	28,402	205,131	99,155	105,976
	TELLICHERRY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	26.01	12,327	13,138	98,704	48,259	50,445
	(a) Tellicherry (M)	U	15.35	9,098	9,894	75,561	36,886	38,675
	(b) Dharmadom (NM)	U	10.66	3,229	3,244	23,143	11,373	11,770
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	9.63	1,957	1,967	13,107	6,325	6,782
	Eranholi (NM)	U	10.08	3,236	3,249	21,521	10,292	11,229
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	11.44	4,489	4,578	32,590	15,166	17,424
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	8.43	1,911	1,935	14,519	7,106	7,413
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	16.76	3,493	3,535	24,690	12,007	12,683

†Includes those occupied by institutional household.

@Includes houseless and institutional households also.

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
2,549,382	**1,260,874**	**1,288,508**	**261,475**	**131,243**	**130,232**	**T**	**KERALA**	
2,240,011	**1,107,512**	**1,132,499**	**256,485**	**128,675**	**127,810**	**R**		
309,371	**153,362**	**156,009**	**4,990**	**2,568**	**2,422**	**U**		
143,744	**71,963**	**71,781**	**39,704**	**20,144**	**19,560**	**T**	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**1**
118,620	**59,520**	**59,100**	**39,400**	**19,978**	**19,422**	**R**		
25,124	**12,443**	**12,681**	**304**	**166**	**138**	**U**		
30,634	15,658	14,976	19,657	10,059	9,598	T	Kasaragod taluk	1
29,202	14,946	14,256	19,563	10,007	9,556	R		
1,432	712	720	94	52	42	U		
1,432	712	720	94	52	42	U	Kasaragod (M)	
34,827	17,291	17,536	4,908	2,418	2,490	T	Hosdurg taluk	2
34,827	17,291	17,536	4,908	2,418	2,490	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
32,075	16,206	15,869	1,442	747	695	T	Taliparamba taluk	3
31,316	15,848	15,468	1,434	742	692	R		
759	358	401	8	5	3	U		
759	358	401	8	5	3	U	Taliparamba (NM)	
33,829	16,710	17,119	118	65	53	T	Cannanore taluk	4
14,561	7,145	7,416	6	2	4	R		
19,268	9,565	9,703	112	63	49	U		
							CANNANORE URBAN	
10,455	5,175	5,280	60	34	26	U	AGGLOMERATION	
4,412	2,197	2,215	25	12	13	U	(a) Cannanore (M)	
266	157	109	4	3	1	U	(b) Cannanore cantonment	
177	88	89	..	..	..	U	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	
2,090	977	1,113	4	2	2	U	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	
827	402	425	20	10	10	U	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	
2,683	1,354	1,329	7	7	..	U	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	
926	468	458	1	1	..	U	Kalliasseri (NM)	
2,562	1,273	1,289	..	..	..	U	Pappinisseri (NM)	
2,055	1,062	993	38	20	18	U	Azhikode (NM)	
881	391	490	2	..	2	U	Elayavoor (NM)	
148	75	73	..	..	..	U	Chelora (NM)	
94	51	43	..	..	..	U	Kanhirode (NM)	
163	94	69	..	..	..	U	Chala (NM)	
790	386	404	6	5	1	U	Edakkad (NM)	
422	203	219	1	1	..	U	Muzhappilangad (NM)	
226	119	107	4	2	2	U	Kadachira (NM)	
546	268	278	..	..	..	U	Peralassery (NM)	
12,379	6,098	6,281	13,579	6,855	6,724	T	Tellicherry taluk	
8,714	4,290	4,424	13,489	6,809	6,680	R		
3,665	1,808	1,857	90	46	44	U		
							TELLICHERRY URBAN	
1,964	951	1,013	56	29	27	U	AGGLOMERATION	
1,438	692	746	47	23	24	U	(a) Tellicherry (M)	
526	259	267	9	6	3	U	(b) Dharmadom (NM)	
501	248	253	1	..	1	U	Pinarayi (NM)	
224	115	109	3	1	2	U	Eranholi (NM)	
425	209	216	8	6	2	U	Kodiyeri (NM)	
208	106	102	6	1	5	U	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	
343	179	164	16	9	7	U	Kuthuparamba (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Literates			Main Total main workers (I—IX)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
	KERALA	**T**	**17,924,732**	**9,428,092**	**8,496,640**	**6,791,175**	**5,141,149**	**1,650,026**
		R	**14,293,417**	**7,537,432**	**6,755,985**	**5,605,055**	**4,188,182**	**1,416,873**
		U	**3,631,315**	**1,890,660**	**1,740,655**	**1,186,120**	**952,967**	**233,153**
1	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,842,864**	**995,343**	**847,521**	**754,820**	**565,850**	**188,970**
		R	**1,350,092**	**739,140**	**610,952**	**598,219**	**434,853**	**163,366**
		U	**492,772**	**256,203**	**236,569**	**156,601**	**130,997**	**25,604**
1	Kasaragod taluk	T	228,951	134,477	94,474	135,106	94,500	40,606
		R	201,394	119,493	81,901	123,972	85,964	38,008
		U	27,557	14,984	12,573	11,134	8,536	2,598
	Kasaragod (M)	U	27,557	14,984	12,573	11,134	8,536	2,598
2	Hosdurg taluk	T	251,655	139,768	111,887	128,524	90,473	38,051
		R	251,655	139,768	111,887	128,524	90,473	38,051
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Taliparamba taluk	T	379,938	207,580	172,358	157,656	117,234	40,422
		R	360,370	196,389	163,981	150,278	111,035	39,243
		U	19,568	11,191	8,377	7,378	6,199	1,179
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	19,568	11,191	8,377	7,378	6,199	1,179
4	Cannanore taluk	T	442,273	232,768	209,505	145,701	117,619	28,085
		R	156,187	83,281	72,906	55,769	41,231	14,538
		U	286,086	149,487	136,599	89,935	76,388	13,547
	CANNANORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	120,564	63,389	57,175	38,844	33,864	4,980
	(a) Cannanore (M)	U	45,620	23,492	22,128	14,863	12,808	2,055
	(b) Cannanore cantonment	U	3,860	2,350	1,510	1,947	1,691	256
	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	U	5,848	3,211	2,637	1,716	1,626	90
	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	U	27,811	14,565	13,246	8,417	7,363	1,054
	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U	18,033	9,174	8,859	5,241	4,607	634
	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	U	19,392	10,597	8,795	6,660	5,769	891
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U	14,845	7,800	7,045	4,694	3,548	1,146
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	19,567	10,655	8,912	6,223	5,124	1,099
	Azhikode (NM)	U	28,726	14,954	13,772	8,876	7,714	1,162
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	20,064	10,210	9,854	5,888	5,092	796
	Chelora (NM)	U	11,019	5,745	5,274	3,544	3,010	534
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	7,081	3,833	3,248	2,459	2,030	429
	Chala (NM)	U	9,399	4,901	4,498	2,534	2,172	362
	Edakkad (NM)	U	22,518	11,480	11,038	6,511	5,568	943
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	10,777	5,502	5,275	3,602	2,924	678
	Kadachira (NM)	U	11,389	5,778	5,611	3,271	2,689	582
	Peralassery (NM)	U	10,137	5,240	4,897	3,489	2,653	836
5	Tellicherry taluk	T	540,047	280,750	259,297	187,830	146,024	41,806
		R	380,486	200,209	180,277	139,676	106,150	33,526
		U	159,561	80,541	79,020	48,154	39,874	8,280
	TELLICHERRY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	77,324	39,210	38,114	23,244	19,744	3,500
	(a) Tellicherry (M)	U	58,732	29,686	29,046	17,160	14,893	2,267
	(b) Dharmadom (NM)	U	18,592	9,524	9,068	6,084	4,851	1,233
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	10,161	5,184	4,977	3,809	2,745	1,064
	Eranholi (NM)	U	17,409	8,659	8,750	5,472	4,338	1,134
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	25,352	12,267	13,085	6,591	5,595	996
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	10,685	5,568	5,117	3,369	2,818	551
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	18,630	9,653	8,977	5,669	4,634	1,035

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

workers								
Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
887,232	**805,552**	**81,680**	**1,917,362**	**1,198,775**	**718,587**	**T**	**KERALA**	
858,236	**779,842**	**78,394**	**1,819,505**	**1,134,042**	**685,463**	**R**		
28,996	**25,710**	**3,286**	**97,857**	**64,733**	**33,124**	**U**		
96,977	**83,210**	**13,767**	**206,452**	**116,279**	**90,173**	**T**	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**1**
94,340	**81,323**	**13,017**	**194,563**	**109,722**	**84,841**	**R**		
2,637	**1,887**	**750**	**11,889**	**6,557**	**5,332**	**U**		
18,070	16,206	1,864	27,866	19,812	8,054	T	Kasaragod taluk	1
17,886	16,035	1,851	27,372	19,401	7,971	R		
184	171	13	494	411	83	U		
184	171	13	494	411	83	U	Kasaragod (M)	
18,890	15,968	2,922	44,633	24,105	20,528	T	Hosdurg taluk	2
18,890	15,968	2,922	44,633	24,105	20,528	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
33,223	28,576	4,647	59,780	32,579	27,201	T	Taliparamba taluk	3
32,907	28,349	4,558	59,099	32,184	26,915	R		
316	227	89	681	395	286	U		
316	227	89	681	395	286	U	Taliparamba (NM)	
5,623	3,729	1,894	22,066	10,039	12,027	T	Cannanore taluk	4
4,170	2,767	1,403	15,181	6,541	8,640	R		
1,453	962	491	6,885	3,498	3,387	U		
							CANNANORE URBAN	
152	108	44	1,013	617	396	U	AGGLOMERATION	
22	18	4	175	143	32	U	(a) Cannanore (M)	
..	..	..	4	4	..	U	(b) Cannanore cantonment	
1	1	..	26	23	3	U	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	
53	35	18	331	183	148	U	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	
26	18	8	121	77	44	U	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	
50	36	14	356	187	169	U	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	
241	154	87	1,029	404	625	U	Kalliasseri (NM)	
174	131	43	802	383	419	U	Pappinisseri (NM)	
93	55	38	426	182	244	U	Azhikode (NM)	
67	59	8	387	236	151	U	Elayavoor (NM)	
114	72	42	687	348	339	U	Chelora (NM)	
134	93	41	433	218	215	U	Kanhirode (NM)	
94	58	36	425	260	165	U	Chala (NM)	
70	51	19	484	258	226	U	Edakkad (NM)	
89	57	32	222	98	124	U	Muzhappilangad (NM)	
141	62	79	397	207	190	U	Kadachira (NM)	
84	62	22	580	287	293	U	Peralassery (NM)	
21,171	18,731	2,440	52,107	29,744	22,363	T	Tellicherry taluk	5
20,487	18,204	2,283	48,278	27,491	20,787	R		
684	527	157	3,829	2,253	1,576	U		
							TELLICHERRY URBAN	
139	113	26	841	504	337	U	AGGLOMERATION	
93	79	14	441	294	147	U	(a) Tellicherry (M)	
46	34	12	400	210	190	U	(b) Dharmadom (NM)	
132	93	39	446	188	258	U	Pinarayi (NM)	
124	92	32	454	292	162	U	Eranholi (NM)	
75	56	19	462	286	176	U	Kodiyeri (NM)	
96	78	18	673	409	264	U	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	
118	95	23	953	574	379	U	Kuthuparamba (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main workers: Household industry workers-manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females	Main workers: Other workers [III, IV, V(b & VI to IX)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
	KERALA	**T**	**250,506**	**124,365**	**126,141**	**3,736,075**	**3,012,457**	**723,618**
		R	**216,226**	**102,576**	**113,650**	**2,711,088**	**2,17[illegible],722**	**539,366**
		U	**34,280**	**21,789**	**12,491**	**1,024,987**	**84[illegible],735**	**184,252**
1	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**14,673**	**9,658**	**5,015**	**436,718**	**35[illegible],703**	**80,015**
		R	**11,280**	**7,196**	**4,084**	**298,036**	**23[illegible],612**	**61,424**
		U	**3,393**	**2,462**	**931**	**138,682**	**12[illegible],091**	**18,591**
1	Kasaragod taluk	T	2,423	1,317	1,106	86,747	5[illegible],165	29,582
		R	2,276	1,229	1,047	76,438	49,299	27,139
		U	147	88	59	10,309	[illegible],866	2,443
	Kasaragod (M)	U	147	88	59	10,309	[illegible],866	2,443
2	Hosdurg taluk	T	2,008	1,089	919	62,993	49,311	13,682
		R	2,008	1,089	919	62,993	49,311	13,682
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Taliparamba taluk	T	3,159	2,152	1,007	61,494	53,927	7,567
		R	2,878	1,960	918	55,394	48,542	6,852
		U	281	192	89	6,100	5,385	715
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	281	192	89	6,100	5,385	715
4	Cannanore taluk	T	3,285	2,283	1,002	114,730	101,568	13,162
		R	1,559	1,030	529	34,859	30,893	3,966
		U	1,726	1,253	473	79,871	70,675	9,196
	CANNANORE URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	506	378	128	37,173	32,761	4,412
	(a) Cannanore (M)	U	113	81	32	14,553	12,566	1,987
	(b) Cannanore cantonment	U	10	8	2	1,933	1,679	254
	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	U	13	12	1	1,676	1,590	86
	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	U	200	151	49	7,838	6,999	839
	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U	75	46	29	5,019	4,466	553
	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	U	95	80	15	6,159	5,466	693
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U	52	45	7	3,372	2,945	427
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	110	89	21	5,137	4,521	616
	Azhikode (NM)	U	143	120	23	8,214	7,357	857
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	102	77	25	5,332	4,720	612
	Chelora (NM)	U	53	45	8	2,690	2,545	145
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	60	50	10	1,832	1,669	163
	Chala (NM)	U	43	35	8	1,972	1,819	153
	Edakkad (NM)	U	175	136	39	5,782	5,123	659
	Muzhappilangad (NM	U	202	122	80	3,089	2,647	442
	Kadachira (NM)	U	114	77	37	2,619	2,343	276
	Peralassery (NM)	U	166	79	87	2,659	2,225	434
5	Tellicherry taluk	T	3,798	2,817	981	110,754	94,732	16,022
		R	2,559	1,888	671	68,352	58,567	9,785
		U	1,239	929	310	42,402	36,165	6,237
	TELLICHERRY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	379	290	89	21,885	18,837	3,048
	(a) Tellicherry (M)	U	306	246	60	16,320	14,274	2,046
	(b) Dharmadom (NM)	U	73	44	29	5,565	4,563	1,002
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	157	113	44	3,074	2,351	723
	Eranholi (NM)	U	146	101	45	4,748	3,853	895
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	293	210	83	5,761	5,043	718
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	144	119	25	2,456	2,212	244
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	120	96	24	4,478	3,869	609

CENSUS ABSTRACT -*contd.*

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
980,045	**482,767**	**497,278**	**17,682,460**	**6,903,851**	**10,778,609**	**T**	**KERALA**	
857,816	**410,984**	**446,832**	**14,219,534**	**5,568,251**	**8,651,283**	**R**		
122,229	**71,783**	**50,446**	**3,462,926**	**1,335,600**	**2,127,326**	**U**		
84,204	**39,679**	**44,525**	**1,964,443**	**773,049**	**1,191,394**	**T**	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**1**
72,212	**32,981**	**39,231**	**1,477,240**	**588,727**	**888,513**	**R**		
11,992	**6,698**	**5,294**	**487,203**	**184,322**	**302,881**	**U**		
10,313	4,849	5,464	292,059	119,116	172,943	T	Kasaragod taluk	1
9,620	4,370	5,250	260,749	106,683	154,066	R		
693	479	214	31,310	12,433	18,877	U		
693	479	214	31,310	12,433	18,877	U	Kasaragod (M)	
17,341	7,346	9,995	289,398	115,741	173,657	T	Hosdurg taluk	2
17,341	7,346	9,995	289,398	115,741	173,657	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
22,410	9,085	12,324	386,275	153,541	232,734	T	Taliparamba taluk	3
21,537	9,670	11,867	364,625	145,189	219,436	R		
873	415	457	21,650	8,352	13,298	U		
873	416	457	21,650	8,352	13,298	U	Taliparamba (NM)	
16,103	8,126	7,977	447,152	172,545	274,607	T	Cannanore taluk	4
8,659	3,967	4,692	166,904	66,645	100,259	R		
7,444	4,159	3,285	280,248	105,900	174,348	U		
							CANNANORE URBAN	
1,887	1,227	660	117,066	43,765	73,301	U	AGGLOMERATION	
366	250	116	45,675	16,879	28,796	U	(a) Cannanore (M)	
23	15	8	2,519	926	1,593	U	(b) Cannanore cantonment	
98	70	28	6,266	2,395	3,871	U	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	
532	335	197	27,175	10,218	16,957	U	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	
343	232	111	16,517	6,044	10,473	U	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	
525	325	200	18,914	7,303	11,611	U	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	
776	337	439	15,027	5,987	9,040	U	Kalliesseri (NM)	
651	354	297	20,188	8,047	12,141	U	Pappinisseri (NM)	
1,230	723	507	27,167	10,126	17,041	U	Azhikode (NM)	
230	118	112	19,363	7,179	12,184	U	Elayavoor (NM)	
355	150	205	10,650	4,047	6,603	U	Chelora (NM)	
323	15	172	7,545	2,831	4,714	U	Kanhirode (NM)	
242	150	92	9,869	3,870	5,999	U	Chala (NM)	
561	319	242	22,402	8,357	14,045	U	Edakkad (NM)	
259	138	121	10,484	3,878	6,606	U	Muzhappilangad (NM)	
500	27	229	11,011	4,199	6,812	U	Kadachira (NM)	
430	22	209	9,476	3,614	5,862	U	Peralassery (NM)	
18,037	9,272	8,765	549,559	212,106	337,453	T	Tellicherry taluk	
15,055	7,628	7,427	395,564	154,469	241,095	R		
2,982	1,644	1,338	153,995	57,637	96,358	U		
							TELLICHERRY URBAN	
1,155	683	472	74,305	27,832	46,473	U	AGGLOMERATION	
750	485	265	57,651	21,508	36,143	U	(a) Tellicherry (M)	
405	198	207	16,654	6,324	10,330	U	(b) Dharmadom (NM)	
264	95	169	9,034	3,485	5,549	U	Pinarayi (NM)	
323	95	228	15,726	5,859	9,867	U	Eranholi (NM)	
692	423	269	25,307	9,148	16,159	U	Kodiyeri (NM)	
167	118	49	10,983	4,170	6,813	U	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	
381	230	151	18,640	7,143	11,497	U	Kuthuparamba (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Area in km²	No. of occupied residential houses†	No. of households @	Total population (including institutional and houseless population) Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,132.0**	**101,409**	**103,358**	**554,026**	**284,261**	**269,765**
		R	**2,132.0**	**101,409**	**103,358**	**554,026**	**284,261**	**269,765**
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Mananthavady taluk	T	747.4	29,874	30,358	166,607	84,922	81,685
		R	747.4	29,874	30,358	166,607	84,922	81,685
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Sultan's Battery taluk	T	761.9	38,058	38,842	204,368	105,908	98,460
		R	761.9	38,058	38,842	204,368	105,908	98,460
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Vythiri taluk	T	616.4	33,477	34,158	183,051	93,431	89,620
		R	616.4	33,477	34,158	183,051	93,431	89,620
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**2345.0**	**353,523**	**362,390**	**2,245,265**	**1,111,409**	**1,133,856**
		R	**2185.3**	**268,929**	**270,761**	**1,635,033**	**807,535**	**827,498**
		U	**159.7**	**84,594**	**91,629**	**610,232**	**303,874**	**306,358**
1	Badagara taluk	T	549.8	78,598	79,391	499,779	243,221	256,558
		R	528.5	69,987	70,349	435,605	211,411	224,194
		U	21.3	8,611	9,042	64,174	31,810	32,364
	Badagara (M)	U	21.34	8,611	9,042	64,174	31,810	32,364
2	Quilandy taluk	T	756.9	95,218	95,611	571,987	282,203	289,784
		R	756.9	95,218	95,611	571,987	282,203	289,784
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode taluk	T	1026.6	179,707	187,388	1,173,499	585,985	587,514
		R	888.2	103,724	104,801	627,441	313,921	313,520
		U	138.4	75,983	82,587	546,058	272,064	273,994
	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	138.35	75,983	82,587	546,058	272,064	273,994
	Calicut (C)	U	82.67	53,439	59,428	394,447	196,628	197,819
	Olavanna (NM)	U	21.43	5,476	5,521	34,004	16,998	17,006
	Cheruvannur (NM)	U	10.31	5,619	5,865	38,941	19,351	19,590
	Beypore (NM)	U	10.41	5,833	6,044	40,946	20,326	20,620
	Feroke (NM)	U	13.53	5,616	5,729	37,720	18,761	18,959
4	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**3636.0‡**	**364,759**	**369,573**	**2,402,701**	**1,170,778**	**1,231,923**
		R	**3523.4**	**339,197**	**343,170**	**2,224,927**	**1,083,030**	**1,141,897**
		U	**112.6**	**25,562**	**26,403**	**177,774**	**87,748**	**90,026**
1	Ernad taluk	T	2176.6	151,036	152,700	944,248	467,773	476,475
		R	2089.9	136,381	137,829	850,503	420,995	429,508
		U	86.7	14,655	14,871	93,745	46,778	46,967
	Manjeri (M)	U	53.06	8,431	8,507	53,959	26,924	27,035
	Malappuram (M)	U	33.60	6,224	6,364	39,786	19,854	19,932
2	Perintalmanna taluk	T	505.9	54,706	55,215	352,794	171,478	181,316
		R	505.9	54,706	55,215	352,794	171,478	181,316
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
21,130	**10,935**	**10,195**	**95,557**	**47,547**	**48,010**	**T**	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**2**
21,130	**10,935**	**10,195**	**95,557**	**47,547**	**48,010**	**R**		
..	..	..	..	..	..	**R**		
4,053	2,110	1,943	32,991	16,295	16,696	T	Mananthavady taluk	1
4,053	2,110	1,943	32,991	16,295	16,696	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
6,997	3,649	3,348	36,821	18,412	18,409	T	Sultan's Battery taluk	2
6,997	3,649	3,348	36,821	18,412	18,409	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
10,080	5,176	4,904	25,745	12,840	12,905	T	Vythiri taluk	3
10,080	5,176	4,904	25,745	12,840	12,905	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
161,715	**80,254**	**81,461**	**3,888**	**1,954**	**1,934**	**T**	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**3**
134,989	**67,034**	**67,955**	**3,768**	**1,878**	**1,890**	**R**		
26,726	**13,220**	**13,506**	**120**	**76**	**44**	**U**		
12,485	6,109	6,376	1,545	786	759	T	Badagara taluk	1
11,106	5,432	5,674	1,533	775	758	R		
1,379	677	702	12	11	1	U		
1,379	677	702	12	11	1	U	Badagara (M)	
58,668	29,185	29,483	214	110	104	T	Quilandy taluk	2
58,668	29,185	29,483	214	110	104	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
90,562	44,960	45,602	2,129	1,058	1,071	T	Kozhikode taluk	3
65,215	32,417	32,798	2,021	993	1,028	R		
25,347	12,543	12,804	108	65	43	U		
25,347	12,543	12,804	108	65	43	U	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
16,759	8,244	8,515	73	43	30	U	Calicut (C)	
2,163	1,060	1,103	25	16	9	U	Olavanna (NM)	
1,678	815	863	5	2	3	U	Cheruvannur (NM)	
919	462	457	4	3	1	U	Beypore (NM)	
3,828	1,962	1,866	1	1	..	U	Feroke (NM)	
208,018	**102,457**	**105,561**	**7,955**	**3,871**	**4,084**	**T**	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**4**
197,280	**97,172**	**100,108**	**7,937**	**3,860**	**4,077**	**R**		
10,738	**5,285**	**5,453**	**18**	**11**	**7**	**U**		
97,597	48,062	49,535	7,678	3,731	3,947	T	Ernad taluk	1
90,002	44,347	45,655	7,661	3,721	3,940	R		
7,595	3,715	3,880	17	10	7	U		
5,467	2,655	2,812	8	3	5	U	Manjeri (M)	
2,128	1,060	1,068	9	7	2	U	Malappuram (M)	
34,140	16,867	17,273	30	16	14	T	Perintalmanna taluk	2
34,140	16,867	17,273	30	16	14	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		

Sl. No	State District Taluk City/Town Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Literates			Main Total main workers (I—IX)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
2	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**323,190**	**184,221**	**138,969**	**185,435**	**133,393**	**52,042**
		R	**323,190**	**184,221**	**138,969**	**185,435**	**133,393**	**52,042**
		U	.	.	.	.	.	.
1	Mananthavady taluk	T	94,145	54,158	40,387	56,011	40,487	15,524
		R	94,145	54,158	40,387	56,011	40,487	15,524
		U	..	..	..	..	..	.
2	Sultan's Battery taluk	T	125,982	70,926	55,056	68,709	52,186	16,523
		R	125,982	70,926	55,056	68,709	52,186	16,523
		U	.	.	.	.	..	..
3	Vythiri taluk	T	102,063	59,137	43,526	61,115	41,120	19,995
		R	102,063	59,137	43,526	61,115	41,120	19,995
		U		.	.	.	..	..
3	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,574,461**	**850,875**	**723,586**	**490,932**	**411,116**	**79,816**
		R	**1,121,548**	**610,127**	**511,421**	**353,094**	**292,668**	**61,026**
		U	**452,913**	**240,748**	**212,165**	**137,838**	**118,448**	**18,790**
1	Badagara taluk	T	327,897	177,761	150,136	103,160	84,472	18,688
		R	282,243	153,417	129,026	88,921	71,910	16 611
		U	45,654	24,344	21,110	14,239	12,562	2 077
	Badagara M	U	45,654	24,344	21,110	14,639	12,562	2 077
2	Quilandi taluk	T	395,049	215,456	179,593	132,670	106,972	25,398
		R	395,049	215,456	179,593	132,670	106,972	25 398
		U	.	.	.	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode taluk	T	851,515	457,658	393,857	255,102	219,672	35,730
		R	444,056	241,254	202,802	132,803	113 786	19.017
		U	407,459	216,404	191,055	122,299	105,886	16 713
	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	407,459	216,404	191,055	122,299	105,886	16,713
	Calicut (C)	U	297,915	157,566	140,349	89,580	77,292	12,288
	Olavanna (NMI	U	25,521	13,762	11,759	7,024	6,590	1,034
	Chevayur NM	U	28,869	15,379	13,490	8, 84	6,998	1,186
	Beypore NM	U	29,515	15,645	13,870	9, 44	8,207	937
	Feroke JM	U	25,439	14,052	11,387	8,067	6,799	1,268
4	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,453,607**	**771,859**	**681,748**	**522,383**	**425,572**	**97,311**
		R	**1,342,422**	**712,602**	**629,820**	**486,026**	**393,511**	**92,515**
		U	**111,185**	**59,257**	**51,928**	**36,357**	**32,061**	**4.796**
1	Ernad taluk	T	592,554	318,505	274,049	222, 64	178,796	43,668
		R	527,365	284,065	243,300	202,021	161,299	40,722
		U	65, 89	34,440	30,749	20, 43	17,497	2 946
	Manjeri M	U	37,354	19,675	17,679	11,544	9,761	1 783
	Malappuram M	U	27,835	14,765	13,070	8,499	7,336	1,163
2	Perintalmanna taluk	T	220,503	114,945	105,358	81,216	63,513	17,703
		R	220,303	114,945	105,358	81,216	63,513	17,703
		U	..	..	.	..	.	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT *contd.*

Workers								
Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/U... City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
39,331	**35, 601**	**3,730**	**73,608**	**44,803**	**28,805**	**T**	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**2**
39,331	**35,601**	**3,730**	**73,608**	**44,803**	**28,805**	**R**		
.	.	.	.	.	.	**U**		
4,124	12,593	1,531	22,440	13,163	9,277	T	Mananthavady taluk	1
14,124	12,593	1,531	22,440	13,163	9,277	R		
.	.	.	.	.	.	U		
16,591	15,415	1,176	32,477	20,433	12,044	T	Sultan's Battery taluk	2
16,591	15,415	1,176	32,477	20,433	12,044	R		
.	.	.	.	.	.	U		
8,616	7,643	973	18,691	11,207	7,484	T	Vythiri taluk	3
8,616	7,643	973	18,691	11,207	7,484	R		
.	.	.	.	.	.	U		
27,315	**25,256**	**2,059**	**71,120**	**50,160**	**20,960**	**T**	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**3**
26,349	**24,332**	**2,017**	**64,751**	**44,640**	**20,111**	**R**		
966	**924**	**42**	**6,369**	**5,520**	**849**	**U**		
3,729	3,272	57	14,799	8,987	5,812	T	Badagara taluk	1
3,636	3,191	45	13,796	8,421	5,372	R		
93	81	12	803	563	240	U		
93	81	12	803	563	240	U	Badagara (CT)	
9,769	8,718	1,051	26,169	17,599	8,570	T	Quilandy taluk	2
9,769	8,718	1,051	26,169	17,599	8,570	R		
.	.	.	.	.	.	U		
13,817	13,266	551	30,352	23,574	6,778	T	Kozhikode taluk	3
12,944	12,423	521	24,786	18,617	6,169	R		
873	843	30	5,566	4,957	609	U		
873	843	30	5,566	4,957	609	U	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
421	407	14	3,060	2,801	259	U	Calicut (C	
217	215	2	735	635	100	U	Olavanna (NM	
66	62	4	376	309	67	U	Cheruvannur (NM	
48	41	7	389	349	40	U	Beypore (NM)	
121	118	3	1,006	863	143	U	Feroke (NM)	
68,561	**63,927**	**4,634**	**194,693**	**133,402**	**61,291**	**T**	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**4**
66,749	**62,205**	**4,544**	**189,460**	**129,401**	**60,059**	**R**		
1,812	**1,722**	**90**	**5,233**	**4,001**	**1,232**	**U**		
32,412	30,341	2,071	90,238	61,647	28,591	T	Ernad taluk	1
30,876	28,872	2,004	86,764	59,032	27,732	R		
1,536	1,469	67	3,474	2,615	859	U		
1,013	965	48	2,678	2,028	650	U	Manjeri (M	
523	504	19	796	587	209	U	Malappuram (M)	
16,548	12,477	1,071	34,956	23,101	11,855	T	Perintalmanna taluk	2
13,548	12,477	1,071	34,956	23,101	11,855	R		
.	.	.	.	.	.	U		

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main workers: Household industry workers—Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V (a)] Persons	Males	Females	Main workers: Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
2	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,828**	**1,453**	**375**	**71,068**	**51,936**	**19,132**
		R	**1,828**	**1,453**	**375**	**71,068**	**51,936**	**19,132**
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Mananthavady taluk	T	588	495	93	18,859	14,286	4,573
		R	588	495	93	18,859	14,286	4,573
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Sultan's Battery taluk	T	821	636	185	18,820	15,702	3,118
		R	821	636	185	18,820	15,702	3,118
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Vythiri taluk	T	419	322	97	33,389	21,948	11,441
		R	419	322	97	33,389	21,948	11,441
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**13,746**	**8,083**	**5,663**	**378,751**	**327,617**	**51,134**
		R	**11,187**	**6,313**	**4,874**	**251,407**	**217,383**	**34,024**
		U	**2,559**	**1,770**	**789**	**127,344**	**110,234**	**17,110**
1	Badagara taluk	T	3,906	2,726	1,180	80,926	69,487	11,439
		R	3,210	2,262	948	67,879	58,033	9,846
		U	696	464	232	13,047	11,454	1,593
	Badagara (M)	U	696	464	232	13,047	11,454	1,593
2	Quilandy taluk	T	4,941	2,315	2,626	91,491	78,340	13,151
		R	4,941	2,315	2,626	91,491	78,340	13,151
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode taluk	T	4,899	3,042	1,857	206,334	179,790	26,544
		R	3,036	1,736	1,300	92,037	81,010	11,027
		U	1,863	1,306	557	114,297	98,780	15,517
	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	1,863	1,306	557	114,297	98,780	15,517
	Calicut (C)	U	1,207	875	332	84,892	73,209	11,683
	Olavanna (NM)	U	184	131	53	6,488	5,609	879
	Cheruvannur (NM)	U	95	65	30	7,647	6,562	1,085
	Beypore (NM)	U	155	105	50	8,552	7,712	840
	Feroke (NM)	U	222	130	92	6,718	5,688	1,030
4	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**14,827**	**10,663**	**4,164**	**244,802**	**217,580**	**27,222**
		R	**14,082**	**10,091**	**3,991**	**215,735**	**191,814**	**23,921**
		U	**745**	**572**	**173**	**29,067**	**25,766**	**3,301**
1	Ernad taluk	T	6,245	4,609	1,636	93,269	81,899	11,370
		R	5,833	4,274	1,559	78,548	69,121	9,427
		U	412	335	77	14,721	12,778	1,943
	Manjeri (M)	U	285	234	51	7,568	6,534	1,034
	Malappuram (M)	U	127	101	26	7,153	6,244	909
2	Perintalmanna taluk	T	2,428	1,833	595	30,284	26,102	4,182
		R	2,428	1,833	595	30,284	26,102	4,182
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State District/Taluk UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
24,907	**11,394**	**13,513**	**343,284**	**139,074**	**204,210**	**T**	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**2**
24,907	**11,394**	**13,513**	**343,284**	**139,074**	**204,210**	**R**		
..	..	..	..	..	..	**U**		
7,608	3,122	4,486	102,988	41,313	61,675	T	Mananthavady taluk	1
7,608	3,122	4,486	102,988	41,313	61,675	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
7,997	3,317	4,680	127,662	50,405	77,257	T	Sultan's Battery taluk	2
7,997	3,317	4,680	127,662	50,405	77,257	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
9,302	4,955	4,347	112,634	47,356	65,278	T	Vythiri taluk	3
9,302	4,955	4,347	112,634	47,356	65,278	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
117,614	**68,443**	**49,171**	**1,636,719**	**631,850**	**1,004,869**	**T**	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**3**
103,025	**57,719**	**45,306**	**1,178,314**	**457,148**	**721,166**	**R**		
14,589	**10,724**	**3,865**	**458,405**	**174,702**	**283,703**	**U**		
26,644	14,358	12,286	369,975	144,391	225,584	T	Badagara taluk	1
24,592	13,131	11,461	322,492	126,370	196,122	R		
2,052	1,227	825	47,483	18,021	29,462	U		
2,052	1,227	825	47,483	18,021	29,462	U	Badagara (M)	
44,714	22,731	21,983	394,903	152,500	242,403	T	Quilandy taluk	2
44,714	22,731	21,983	394,903	152,500	242,403	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
46,256	31,354	14,902	871,841	334,959	536,882	T	Kozhikode taluk	3
33,719	21,857	11,862	460,919	178,278	282,641	R		
12,537	9,497	3,040	410,922	156,681	254,241	U		
12,537	9,497	3,040	410,922	156,681	254,241	U	CALICUT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
7,092	5,519	1,573	297,775	113,817	183,958	U	Calicut (C)	
1,518	1,076	442	24,862	9,332	15,530	U	Olavanna (NM)	
1,729	1,325	404	29,028	11,028	18,000	U	Cheruvannur (NM)	
1,037	724	313	30,765	11,395	19,370	U	Beypore (NM)	
1,161	853	308	28,492	11,109	17,383	U	Feroke (NM)	
81,853	**47,019**	**34,834**	**1,797,965**	**698,187**	**1,099,778**	**T**	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**4**
77,342	**43,944**	**33,398**	**1,661,559**	**645,575**	**1,015,984**	**R**		
4,511	**3,075**	**1,436**	**136,406**	**52,612**	**83,794**	**U**		
36,388	21,657	14,731	685,696	267,620	418,076	T	Ernad taluk	1
33,573	19,735	13,838	614,909	239,961	374,948	R		
2,815	1,922	893	70,787	27,659	43,128	U		
1,811	1,310	501	40,604	15,853	24,751	U	Manjeri (M)	
1,004	612	392	30,183	11,806	18,377	U	Malappuram (M)	
13,678	7,478	6,200	257,900	100,487	157,413	T	Perintalmanna taluk	2
13,678	7,478	6,200	257,900	100,487	157,413	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Area in km²	Number of occupied residential houses†	Number of households@	Total population (including institutional and houseless population) Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	Tirur taluk	T	664.3	119,840	121,499	842,983	405,972	437,011
		R	647.7	114,364	115,639	802,180	385,975	416,205
		U	16 6	5,476	5,860	40,803	19,997	20 806
	Tirur (M)	U	16 59	5,476	5,860	40,803	19,997	20,806
4	Ponnani taluk	T	199.4	39,177	40,159	262,676	125,555	137,121
		R	190.1	33,746	34,487	219,450	104,582	114,868
		U	9.3	5,431	5,672	43.226	20,973	22,253
	Ponnani (M)	U	9.32	5,431	5,672	43.226	20,973	22,253
5	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**4592·0†**	**358,982**	**370,567**	**2,044,399**	**994,196**	**1,050,203**
		R	**4297·4**	**324,438**	**333,573**	**1,837,730**	**892,607**	**945,123**
		U	**94·6**	**34,544**	**36,994**	**206,669**	**101,589**	**105,080**
1	Ottappalam taluk	T	845·8	105,236	106,535	625,820	297,936	327,884
		R	796·5	95,224	96,264	567.544	269,835	297,709
		U	49·3	10,012	10,271	58.276	28,101	30,175
	Shoranur (M)	U	32·28	6,346	6,456	35.120	17,102	18,018
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	16·98	3,666	3,815	23,156	10,999	12,157
2	Mannarghat taluk	T	1185·6	44,590	45,090	250,949	124,641	126,308
		R	1185·6	44,590	45,090	250,949	124,641	126,308
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Palghat taluk	T	720·3	78,598	82,857	447,958	220,424	227,534
		R	689·7	59,494	61,889	329,972	161,829	168,143
		U	30·6	19,104	20,968	117,986	58,595	59,391
	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	30·59	19,104	20,968	117,986	58,595	59,391
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	26·60	17,707	19,546	111,245	55.222	56,023
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	U	3·99	1,397	1,422	6,741	3,373	3,368
4	Chittur taluk	T	1155·1	67.995	71,266	368,647	181,042	187,605
		R	1140·4	62,567	65.511	338.240	166,149	172,091
		U	14·7	5.428	5,755	30.407	14,893	15,514
	Chittur-Thattamangalam (M)	U	14·71	5,428	5,755	30,407	14,893	15,514
5	Alathur taluk	T	569·0	62,563	64,819	351,025	170,153	180,872
		R	569·0	62,563	64,819	351,025	170,153	180,872
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**3032.0**	**410,793**	**416,932**	**2,439,543**	**1,161,675**	**1,277,868**
		R	**2816.7**	**326,755**	**330,954**	**1,924,760**	**912,982**	**1,011,778**
		U	**215.3**	**84,038**	**85,978**	**514,783**	**248,693**	**266,090**
1	Chavakkad taluk	T	234.3	59.354	60,745	376,666	172.637	204,029
		R	211.3	50.505	51,570	317,199	145,419	171,780
		U	23.0	8.849	9,175	59,467	27,218	32,249
	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	23.00	8.849	9,175	59,467	27,218	32,249
	(a) Chavakkad (M)	U	12.41	4,853	4,989	34.344	15,846	18,498
	(b) Guruvayur (TS)	U	6.49	2,789	2,967	17,858	8,045	9,813
	(c) Iringaprom (NM)	U	4.10	1,207	1,219	7,265	3,327	3,938

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	SL No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
50,192	24,728	25,464	39	21	18	T	Tirur taluk	3
47,924	23,575	24,349	39	21	18	R		
2,268	1,153	1,115	..	..	..	U		
2,268	1,153	1,115	..	..	..	U	Tirur (M)	
26,089	12,800	13,289	208	103	105	T	Ponnani taluk	4
25,214	12,383	12,831	207	102	105	R		
875	417	458	1	1	..	U		
875	417	458	1	1	..	U	Ponnani (M)	
376,424	**184,536**	**191,888**	**28,794**	**14,553**	**14,241**	**T**	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**5**
351,169	**172,068**	**179,101**	**28,720**	**14,513**	**14,207**	**R**		
25,255	**12,468**	**12,787**	**74**	**40**	**34**	**U**		
139,298	67,606	71,692	97	50	47	T	Ottappalam taluk	1
127,390	61,770	65,620	58	29	29	R		
11,908	5,836	6,072	39	21	18	U		
8,998	4,419	4,579	35	18	17	U	Shoranur (M)	
2,910	1,417	1,493	4	3	1	U	Ottappalam (NM)	
33,878	16,862	17,016	20,982	10,588	10,394	T	Mannarghat taluk	2
33,878	16,862	17,016	20,982	10,588	10,394	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
71,859	35,451	36,408	1,009	521	488	T	Palghat taluk	3
61,773	30,471	31,302	975	503	472	R		
10,086	4,980	5,106	34	18	16	U		
10,086	4,980	5,106	34	18	16	U	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
9,095	4,490	4,605	16	7	9	U	(i) Palghat (M)	
991	490	501	18	11	7	U	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	
59,855	29,537	30,318	6,423	3,267	3,156	T	Chittur taluk	4
56,594	27,885	28,709	6,422	3,266	3,156	R		
3,261	1,652	1,609	1	1	..	U		
3,261	1,652	1,609	1	1	..	U	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	
71,534	35,080	36,454	283	127	156	T	Alathur taluk	5
71,534	35,080	36,454	283	127	156	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
302,085	**147,787**	**154,298**	**3,227**	**1,666**	**1,561**	**T**	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**6**
259,520	**126,864**	**132,656**	**3,195**	**1,648**	**1,547**	**R**		
42,565	**20,923**	**21,642**	**32**	**18**	**14**	**U**		
52,567	25,569	26,998	71	11	30	T	Chavakkad taluk	1
47,737	23,223	24,514	67	38	29	R		
4,830	2,346	2,484	4	3	1	U		
4,830	2,346	2,484	4	3	1	U	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
2,112	1,197	1,215	1	3	1	U	(a) Chavakkad (M)	
1,811	829	982	..		..	U	(b) Guruvayur (TS)	
607	320	287	..	..	..	U	(c) Iringaprom (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Literates			Main Total main workers (I—IX)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
3	Tirur taluk	T	487,292	257,899	229,393	163,086	140,018	23,068
		R	461,325	244,289	217,036	155,837	133,676	22,161
		U	25,967	13,610	12,357	7,249	6,342	907
	Tirur (M)	U	25,967	13,610	12,357	7,249	6,342	907
4	Ponnani taluk	T	153,458	80,510	72,948	56,417	43,545	12,872
		R	133,429	69,303	64,126	46,952	35,023	11,929
		U	20,029	11,207	8,822	9,465	8,522	943
	Ponnani (M)	U	20,029	11,207	8,822	9,465	8,522	943
5	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,185,731**	**644,362**	**541,369**	**667,618**	**442,663**	**224,955**
		R	**1,038,991**	**566,724**	**472,267**	**608,661**	**397,828**	**210,833**
		U	**146,740**	**77,638**	**69,102**	**58,957**	**44,835**	**14,122**
1	Ottappalam taluk	T	395,593	200,409	195,184	167,473	119,406	48,067
		R	353,932	179,171	174,761	150,853	107,241	43,612
		U	41,661	21,238	20,423	16,620	12,165	4,455
	Shoranur (M)	U	26,005	13,369	12,636	10,120	7,488	2,632
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	15,656	7,869	7,787	6,500	4,677	1,823
2	Mannarghat taluk	T	133,581	73,287	60,294	83,086	58,811	24,275
		R	133,581	73,287	60,294	83,086	58,811	24,275
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Palghat taluk	T	273,903	152,266	121,637	145,658	98,633	47,025
		R	188,997	106,833	82,164	112,552	72,417	40,135
		U	84,906	45,433	39,473	33,106	26,216	6,890
	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	84,906	45,433	39,473	33,106	26,216	6,890
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	79,394	42,577	36,817	31,153	24,663	6,490
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	U	5,512	2,856	2,656	1,953	1,553	400
4	Chittur taluk	T	187,551	108,968	78,583	144,218	88,317	55,901
		R	167,378	98,001	69,377	134,987	81,863	53,124
		U	20,173	10,967	9,206	9,231	6,454	2,777
	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	U	20,173	10,967	9,206	9,231	6,454	2,777
5	Alathur taluk	T	195,103	109,432	85,671	127,183	77,496	49,687
		R	195,103	109,432	85,671	127,183	77,496	49,687
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,795,178**	**898,045**	**897,133**	**648,825**	**449,960**	**198,865**
		R	**1,388,863**	**693,869**	**694,994**	**512,811**	**348,993**	**163,818**
		U	**406,315**	**204,176**	**202,139**	**136,014**	**100,967**	**35,047**
1	Chavakkad taluk	T	263,050	127,066	135,984	85,363	58,773	26,590
		R	221,335	107,124	114,211	72,049	49,383	22,666
		U	41,715	19,942	21,773	13,314	9,390	3,924
	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	41,715	19,942	21,773	13,314	9,390	3,924
	(a) Chavakkad (M)	U	22,313	10,869	11,444	7,582	5,355	2,227
	(b) Guruvayur (TS)	U	13,870	6,446	7,424	3,886	2,842	1,044
	(c) Iringaprom (NM)	U	5,532	2,627	2,905	1,846	1,193	653

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

workers								
Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
17,588	16,646	942	51,746	39,256	12,490	T	Tirur taluk	3
17,363	16,436	927	50,295	38,009	12,286	R		
225	210	15	1,451	1,247	204	U		
225	210	15	1,451	1,247	204	U	Tirur (M)	
5,013	4,463	550	17,753	9,398	8,355	T	Ponnani taluk	4
4,962	4,420	542	17,445	9,259	8,186	R		
51	43	8	308	139	169	U		
51	43	8	308	139	169	U	Ponnani (M)	
96,274	**77,583**	**18,691**	**300,071**	**140,360**	**159,711**	**T**	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**5**
93,812	**75,657**	**18,155**	**291,438**	**136,942**	**154,496**	**R**		
2,462	**1,926**	**536**	**8,633**	**3,418**	**5,215**	**U**		
24,204	20,434	3,770	72,143	39,884	32,259	T	Ottappalam taluk	1
23,187	19,655	3,532	68,272	38,149	30,123	R		
1,017	779	238	3,871	1,735	2,136	U		
549	434	115	2,416	1,097	1,319	U	Shoranur (M)	
468	345	123	1,455	638	817	U	Ottappalam (NM)	
19,581	16,074	3,507	35,447	19,820	15,627	T	Mannarghat taluk	2
19,581	16,074	3,507	35,447	19,820	15,627	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
15,665	12,167	3,498	55,906	23,888	32,018	T	Palghat taluk	3
14,922	11,573	3,349	53,159	22,947	30,212	R		
743	594	149	2,747	941	1,806	U		
743	594	149	2,747	941	1,806	U	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
722	577	145	2,682	921	1,761	U	(i) Palghat (M)	
21	17	4	65	20	45	U	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	
19,345	15,297	4,048	70,972	29,973	40,999	T	Chittur taluk	4
18,643	14,744	3,899	68,957	29,231	39,726	R		
702	553	149	2,015	742	1,273	U		
702	553	149	2,015	742	1,273	U	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	
17,479	13,611	3,868	65,603	26,795	38,808	T	Alathur taluk	5
17,479	13,611	3,868	65,603	26,795	38,808	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
60,657	**52,324**	**8,333**	**166,408**	**81,885**	**84,523**	**T**	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**6**
56,305	**48,613**	**7,692**	**154,657**	**76,193**	**78,464**	**R**		
4,352	**3,711**	**641**	**11,751**	**5,692**	**6,059**	**U**		
3,763	3,001	762	15,646	7,030	8,616	T	Chavakkad taluk	1
3,469	2,756	713	14,464	6,347	8,117	R		
294	245	49	1,182	683	499	U		
294	245	49	1,182	683	499	U	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
179	155	24	722	104	318	U	(a) Chavakkad (M)	
10	35	5	181	113	38	U	(b) Guruvayur (TS)	
75	55	20	279	136	143	U	(c) Iringaprom (NM	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main workers: Household industry workers – manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females	Other workers (III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX) Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
3	Tirur taluk	T	4,082	2,882	1,200	89,670	81,234	8,436
		R	3,963	2,770	1,193	84,216	76,461	7,755
		U	119	112	7	5,454	4,773	681
	Tirur (M)	U	119	112	7	5,454	4,773	681
4	Ponnani taluk	T	2,072	1,339	733	31,579	28,345	3,234
		R	1,838	1,214	624	22,687	20,130	2,557
		U	234	125	89	8,892	8,215	677
	Ponnani (M)	U	234	125	89	8,892	8,215	677
5	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**23,074**	**15,460**	**7,614**	**248,199**	**209,260**	**38,939**
		R	**20,911**	**13,922**	**6,989**	**202,500**	**171,307**	**31,193**
		U	**2,163**	**1,538**	**625**	**45,699**	**37,953**	**7,746**
1	Ottappalam taluk	T	5,998	4,011	1,987	65,128	55,077	10,051
		R	5,373	3,579	1,794	54,021	45,858	8,163
		U	625	432	193	11,107	9,219	1,888
	Shoranur (M)	U	314	188	126	6,841	5,769	1,072
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	311	244	67	4,266	3,450	816
2	Mannarghat taluk	T	1,765	1,095	670	26,293	21,822	4,471
		R	1,765	1,095	670	26,293	21,822	4,471
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Palghat taluk	T	5,275	3,679	1,596	68,812	58,899	9,913
		R	4,600	3,171	1,429	39,871	34,726	5,145
		U	675	508	167	28,941	24,173	4,768
	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	675	508	167	28,941	24,173	4,768
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	664	499	165	27,085	22,666	4,419
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	U	11	9	2	1,856	1,507	349
4	Chittur taluk	T	4,744	3,088	1,656	49,157	39,959	9,198
		R	3,881	2,490	1,391	43,506	35,398	8,108
		U	863	598	265	5,651	4,561	1,090
	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	U	863	598	265	5,651	4,561	1,090
5	Alathur taluk	T	5,292	3,587	1,705	38,809	33,503	5,306
		R	5,292	3,587	1,705	38,809	33,503	5,306
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**34,165**	**14,054**	**20,111**	**387,595**	**301,697**	**85,898**
		R	**28,034**	**10,384**	**17,650**	**273,815**	**213,803**	**60,012**
		U	**6,131**	**3,670**	**2,461**	**113,780**	**87,894**	**25,886**
1	Chavakkad taluk	T	3,518	1,489	2,029	62,136	47,253	15,183
		R	3,233	1,290	1,943	50,883	38,990	11,893
		U	285	199	86	11,553	8,263	3,290
	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	285	199	86	11,553	8,263	3,290
	(a) Chavakkad (M)	U	117	87	30	6,564	4,709	1,855
	(b) Guruvayur (TS)	U	78	53	25	3,587	2,611	976
	(c) Iringaprom (NM)	U	90	59	31	1,402	943	459

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
21,574	12,512	9,062	678,323	253,442	404,881	T	Tirur taluk	3
21,033	12,136	8,897	625,310	240,163	385,147	R		
541	376	165	53,013	13,279	19,734	U		
541	376	165	33,013	13,279	19,734	U	Tirur (M)	
19,213	5,372	1,841	196,046	76,638	119,408	T	Ponnani taluk	4
9,058	4,595	4,463	163,140	64,964	98,476	R		
1,155	777	378	32,606	11,674	20,932	U		
1,155	777	378	32,606	11,671	20,932	U	Ponnani (M)	
55,330	**25,477**	**29,853**	**1,321,451**	**526,056**	**795,395**	**T**	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**5**
52,006	**23,741**	**28,265**	**1,177,063**	**471,038**	**706,025**	**R**		
3,324	**1,736**	**1,588**	**144.388**	**55,018**	**89,370**	**U**		
17,622	9,123	8,499	440,725	169,407	271,318	T	Ottappalam taluk	1
16,517	8,576	7,941	400,174	154,018	246,156	R		
1,105	547	558	40,551	15,389	25,162	U		
645	357	288	24,355	9,257	15,098	U	Shoranur (M)	
460	190	270	16,196	6,132	10,064	U	Ottappalam (NM)	
6,888	3,152	3,736	160,975	62,867	98,297	T	Mannarghat taluk	2
6,888	3,152	3,736	160,975	62,867	98,297	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
10,946	5,032	5,914	291,354	116,759	174,595	T	Palghat taluk	3
9,401	4,170	5,231	208,019	85,242	122,777	R		
1,545	862	683	83,335	31,517	51,818	U		
1,545	862	683	83,335	31,517	51,818	U	PALGHAT URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1,457	825	632	78,635	29,734	48,901	U	(i) Palghat (M)	
88	37	51	4,700	1,783	2,917	U	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	
10,598	1,569	6,029	213,831	88,156	125,675	T	Chittur taluk	4
9,924	4,242	5,682	193,329	80,044	113,285	R		
674	327	347	20,502	8,112	12,390	U		
674	327	347	20,502	8,112	12,390	U	Chittur—Thathamangalam (M)	
9,276	3,601	5,675	214,566	89,056	125,510	T	Alathur taluk	5
9,276	3,601	5,675	214,566	89,056	125,510	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
73,959	**35,723**	**38,236**	**1,716,759**	**675,992**	**1,040,767**	**T**	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**6**
63,524	**30,131**	**33,393**	**1,349,425**	**533,858**	**814,567**	**R**		
10,435	**5,592**	**4,843**	**363,334**	**142,134**	**226,200**	**U**		
6,983	3,282	3,701	284,320	110,582	173,738	T	Chavakkad taluk	1
6,621	3,049	3,572	238,529	92,987	145,542	R		
362	233	129	45,791	17,595	28,196	U		
362	233	129	45,791	17,595	28,196	U	GURUVAYUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
177	99	78	26,585	10,392	16,193	U	(a) Chavakkad (M)	
111	80	31	13,861	5,123	8,738	U	(b) Guruvayur (TS)	
74	54	20	5,345	2,080	3,265	U	(c) Iringaprom (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Area in km²	Number of occupied residential houses*	Number of households@	Total population (Including institutional and houseless population) Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	Talappilly taluk	T	663.0	81,483	82,751	466,714	220,809	245,905
		R	656.0	77,997	79,175	447,274	211,372	235,702
		U	7.0	3,486	3,576	19,440	9,237	10,203
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	6.96	3,486	3,576	19,440	9,237	10,203
3	Trichur taluk	T	635.7	111,902	113,700	668,880	323,291	345,589
		R	522.3	63,245	64,006	370,866	177,832	193,034
		U	113.4	48,657	49,694	298,014	145,459	152,555
	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	54.82	27,861	28,554	170,122	83,177	86,945
	(a) Trichur	U	13.55	12,805	13,251	79,886	38,518	41,368
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	12.65	12,470	12,916	77,923	37,540	40,383
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	0.90	335	335	1,963	978	985
	(b) Viyyur (NM)	U	5.09	1,844	1,896	11,489	6,029	5,460
	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	U	6.25	2,376	2,408	13,704	6,583	7,121
	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	U	13.35	4,162	4,199	25,474	12,617	12,857
	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	7.25	1,993	2,053	11,767	5,718	6,049
	(f) Ollur (NM)	U	9.33	4,681	4,747	27,802	13,712	14,090
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	7.88	1,727	1,752	10,759	5,026	5,733
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	5.84	2,367	2,400	14,397	7,190	7,207
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	2.60	1,426	1,445	8,624	4,243	4,381
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	4.91	3,299	3,346	20,315	10,026	10,289
	Nadathara (NM)	U	5.52	2,427	2,445	14,321	6,982	7,339
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	6.91	1,768	1,786	10,936	5,326	5,610
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	8.55	2,430	2,497	15,084	7,290	7,794
	Avinissery (NM)	U	4.69	1,478	1,524	9,303	4,600	4,703
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	5.59	1,860	1,911	11,835	5,699	6,136
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	6.08	2,014	2,034	12,318	5,900	6,418
4	Kodungallur taluk	T	144.9	41,952	42,284	253,134	119,720	133,414
		R	115.9	32,023	32,196	194,374	91,508	102,866
		U	29.0	9,929	10,088	58,760	28,212	30,548
	Kodungallur (M)	U	17.30	4,863	4,934	28,334	13,531	14,803
	Methala (NM)	U	11.66	5,066	5,154	30,426	14,681	15,745
5	Mukundapuram taluk	T	1316.0	116,102	117,452	674,149	325,218	348,931
		R	1273.1	102,985	104,007	595,047	286,651	308,396
		U	42.9	13,117	13,445	79,102	38,567	40,535
	Puducad (NM)	U	6.41	1,831	1,855	11,112	5,387	5,725
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U	11.24	4,227	4,304	26,096	12,498	13,598
	Chalakudy (M)	U	25.23	7,059	7,286	41,894	20,682	21,212

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
74,268	35,974	38,294	224	102	122	T	Talappilly taluk	2
72,108	34,907	37,201	222	102	120	R		
2,160	1,067	1,093	2	..	2	U		
2,160	1,067	1,093	2	..	2	U	Kunnamkulam (M)	
68,886	34,011	34,875	931	495	436	T	Trichur taluk	3
45,302	22,309	22,993	905	480	425	R		
23,584	11,702	11,882	26	15	11	U		
10,287	5,133	5,154	19	11	8	U	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
3,524	1,723	18,01	12	6	6	U	(a) Trichur	
3,316	1,617	1,699	12	6	6	U	(i) Trichur (M)	
208	106	102	..	..	..	U	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	
874	465	409	2	2	..	U	(b) Viyyur (NM)	
1,338	682	656	4	2	2	U	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	
1,398	688	710	1	1	..	U	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	
1,309	670	639	..	..	..	U	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	
1,844	905	939	..	..	..	U	(f) Ollur (NM)	
1,936	960	976	..	..	..	U	Pullazhi (NM)	
1,179	587	592	..	..	..	U	Aranattukara (NM)	
593	300	293	2	1	1	U	Koorkkancherry (NM)	
1,407	704	703	4	2	2	U	Chiyyaram (NM)	
814	441	403	1	1	..	U	Nadathara (NM)	
1,348	658	690	..	..	..	U	Marathakkara (NM)	
2,779	1,345	1,434	..	..	..	U	Kanimangalam (NM)	
704	344	360	..	..	..	U	Avinissery (NM)	
1,035	528	507	..	..	..	U	Edakkunny (NM)	
1,472	702	770	..	..	..	U	Chevvoor (NM)	
25,107	12,338	12,769	2	1	1	T	Kodungallur taluk	4
20,318	10,032	10,286	2	1	1	R		
4,789	2,306	2,483	..	..	..	U		
2,622	1,258	1,364	..	..	..	U	Kodungallur (M)	
2,167	1,048	1,119	..	..	..	U	Methala (NM)	
81,257	39,895	41,362	1,999	1,027	972	T	Mukundapuram taluk	5
74,055	36,393	37,662	1,999	1,027	972	R		
7,202	3,502	3,700	..	..	..	U		
1,463	682	781	..	..	..	U	Puducad (NM)	
2,617	1,299	1,318	..	..	..	U	Irinjalakuda (M)	
3,122	1,521	1,601	..	..	..	U	Chalakudy (M)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Literates			Main Total main workers (I—IX)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
2	Talappilly taluk	T	315,711	157,808	157,903	139,612	91,203	48,409
		R	300,014	150,117	149,897	133,455	86,945	46,510
		U	15,697	7,691	8,006	6,157	4,258	1,899
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	15,697	7,691	8,006	6,157	4,258	1,899
3	Trichur taluk	T	523,661	263,773	259,888	185,509	132,046	53,463
		R	283,323	141,935	141,388	103,297	70,334	32,963
		U	240,338	121,838	118,500	82,212	61,712	20,500
	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	138,606	70,109	68,577	46,982	35,235	11,747
	(a) Trichur	U	66,897	33,040	33,857	21,572	16,406	5,166
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	65,381	32,261	33,120	21,055	16,036	5,019
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	1,516	779	737	517	370	147
	(b) Viyyur (NM)	U	9,349	5,157	4,192	3,401	2,575	826
	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	U	10,404	5,264	5,140	4,161	2,794	1,367
	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	U	20,119	10,413	9,706	6,751	5,193	1,558
	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	9,380	4,769	4,611	3,298	2,343	955
	(f) Ollur	U	22,537	11,466	11,071	7,799	5,924	1,875
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	8,243	4,152	4,091	2,758	1,997	761
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	11,905	6,141	5,764	4,081	3,065	1,016
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	6,986	3,579	3,407	2,239	1,763	476
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	16,717	8,503	8,214	5,429	4,249	1,180
	Nadathara (NM)	U	11,218	5,669	5,549	4,138	3,041	1,097
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	8,350	4,293	4,057	3,602	2,444	1,158
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	11,855	5,972	5,883	4,045	3,058	987
	Avinissery (NM)	U	7,227	3,784	3,443	2,616	1,944	672
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	9,466	4,754	4,712	3,120	2,415	705
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	9,685	4,882	4,803	3,202	2,501	701
4	Kodungallur taluk	T	182,697	91,610	91,087	62,660	42,097	20,563
		R	137,363	68,840	68,523	47,837	31,197	16,640
		U	45,334	22,770	22,564	14,823	10,900	3,923
	Kodungallur (M)	U	21,582	10,907	10,675	7,220	5,126	2,094
	Methala (NM)	U	23,752	11,863	11,889	7,603	5,774	1,829
5	Mukundapuram taluk	T	510,059	257,788	252,271	175,681	125,841	49,840
		R	446,828	225,853	220,975	156,173	111,134	45,039
		U	63,231	31,935	31,296	19,508	14,707	4,801
	Puducad (NM)	U	8,995	4,505	4,490	2,823	2,006	817
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U	21,469	10,615	10,854	6,339	4,623	1,716
	Chalakudy (M)	U	32,767	16,815	15,952	10,346	8,078	2,268

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

workers								
Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
17,311	14,442	2,869	56,038	26,432	29,606	T	Talappilly taluk	2
17,075	14,247	2,828	54,972	25,943	29,029	R		
236	195	41	1,066	489	577	U		
236	195	41	1,066	489	577	U	Kunnamkulam (M)	
14,483	12,143	2,340	42,205	19,343	22,862	T	Trichur taluk	3
12,295	10,343	1,952	35,333	16,257	19,076	R		
2,188	1,800	388	6,872	3,086	3,786	U		
969	794	175	3,180	1,184	1,696	U	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
228	211	17	490	248	242	U	(a) Trichur	
219	204	15	406	215	191	U	(i) Trichur (M)	
9	7	2	84	33	51	U	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	
104	89	15	338	139	199	U	(b) Viyyur (NM)	
228	162	66	750	294	456	U	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	
194	166	28	819	447	372	U	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	
132	96	36	486	256	230	U	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	
83	70	13	297	100	197	U	(f) Ollur (NM)	
99	84	15	729	345	384	U	Pullazhi (NM)	
79	64	15	369	174	195	U	Aranattukara (NM)	
34	25	9	104	43	61	U	Koorkkancherry (NM)	
67	60	7	233	99	134	U	Chiyyaram (NM)	
213	177	36	558	275	283	U	Nadathara (NM)	
227	174	53	506	182	324	U	Marathakkara (NM)	
171	124	47	383	175	208	U	Kanimangalam (NM)	
105	95	10	279	75	204	U	Avinissery (NM)	
86	79	7	194	92	102	U	Edakkunny (NM)	
138	124	14	337	142	195	U	Chevvoor (NM)	
1,313	1,181	132	4,410	3,163	1,247	T	Kodungallur taluk	4
1,137	1,031	106	3,915	2,824	1,091	R		
176	150	26	495	339	156	U		
158	132	26	467	315	152	U	Kodungallur (M)	
18	18	..	28	24	4	U	Methala (NM)	
23,787	21,557	2,230	48,109	25,917	22,192	T	Mukundapuram taluk	5
22,329	20,236	2,093	45,973	24,822	21,151	R		
1,458	1,321	137	2,136	1,095	1,041	U		
164	145	19	482	222	260	U	Puducad (NM)	
249	221	28	413	206	207	U	Irinjalakuda (NM)	
1,045	955	90	1,241	667	574	U	Chalakudy (M)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing servicing and repairs [V(a)]			Other workers [III, IV, V(b), & VI to IX]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
2	Talappilly taluk	T	5,147	3,260	1,887	61,116	47,069	14,047
		R	4,999	3,147	1,852	56,409	43,608	12,801
		U	148	113	35	4,707	3,461	1,246
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	148	113	35	4,707	3,461	1,246
3	Trichur taluk	T	6,467	4,506	1,961	122,354	96,054	26,300
		R	3,160	1,980	1,180	52,509	41,754	10,755
		U	3,307	2,526	781	69,845	54,300	15,545
	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	1,547	1,140	407	41,286	31,817	9,469
	(a) Trichur	U	606	514	92	20,248	15,433	4,815
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	597	507	90	19,833	15,110	4,723
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	9	7	2	415	323	92
	(b) Viyyur (NM)	U	140	97	43	2,819	2,250	569
	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	U	139	83	56	3,044	2,255	789
	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	U	202	137	65	5,536	4,443	1,093
	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	66	45	21	2,614	1,946	668
	(f) Ollur (NM)	U	394	264	130	7,025	5,490	1,535
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	96	80	16	1,834	1,488	346
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	90	52	38	3,543	2,775	768
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	72	62	10	2,029	1,633	396
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	252	194	58	4,877	3,896	981
	Nadathara (NM)	U	265	187	78	3,102	2,402	700
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	172	111	61	2,697	1,977	720
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	214	168	46	3,277	2,591	686
	Avinissery (NM)	U	80	65	15	2,152	1,709	443
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	105	84	21	2,735	2,160	575
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	414	383	31	2,313	1,852	461
4	Kodungallur taluk	T	13,715	1,709	12,006	43,222	36,044	7,178
		R	11,870	1,218	10,652	30,915	26,124	4,791
		U	1,845	491	1,354	12,307	9,920	2,387
	Kodungallur (M)	U	944	194	750	5,651	4,485	1,166
	Methala (NM)	U	901	297	604	6,656	5,435	1,221
5	Mukundapuram taluk	T	5,318	3,090	2,228	98,467	75,277	23,190
		R	4,772	2,749	2,023	83,099	63,327	19,772
		U	546	341	205	15,368	11,950	3,418
	Puducad (NM)	U	65	47	18	2,112	1,592	520
	Irinjalakuda (NM)	U	186	121	65	5,491	4,075	1,416
	Chalakudy (M)	U	295	173	122	7,765	6,283	1,482

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1.
14,331	6,686	7,645	312,771	122,920	189,851	T	Talappilly taluk	2
14,177	6,612	7,565	299,642	118,015	181,627	R		
154	74	80	13,129	4,905	8,224	U		
154	74	80	13,129	4,905	8,224	U	Kunnamkulam (M)	
18,407	8,655	9,752	464,964	182,590	282,374	T	Trichur taluk	3
13,024	5,752	7,272	254,545	101,746	152,799	R		
5,383	2,903	2,480	210,419	80,844	129,575	U		
3,122	1681	1,441	120,018	46,261	73,757	U	TRICHUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1,059	634	425	57,255	21,478	35,777	U	(a) Trichur	
1,024	617	407	55,844	20,887	34,957	U	(i) Trichur (M)	
35	17	18	1,411	591	820	U	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	
135	75	60	7,953	3,379	4,574	U	(b) Viyyur (NM)	
390	193	197	9,153	3,596	5,557	U	(c) Vilva.tom (NM)	
539	233	306	18,184	7,191	10,993	U	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	
332	203	129	8,137	3,172	4,965	U	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	
667	343	324	19,336	7,445	11,891	U	(f) Ollur (NM)	
252	107	145	7,749	2,922	4,827	U	Pullazhi (NM)	
184	107	77	10,132	4,018	6,114	U	Aranattukara (NM)	
119	67	52	6,266	2,413	3,853	U	Koorkkancherry (NM)	
232	129	103	14,654	5,648	9,006	U	Chiyyaram (NM)	
272	139	133	9,911	3,802	6,109	U	Nadathara (NM)	
143	65	78	7,191	2,817	4,374	U	Marathakkara (NM)	
368	208	160	10,671	4,024	6,647	U	Kanimangalam (NM)	
160	98	62	6,527	2,558	3,969	U	Avinissery (NM)	
387	235	152	8,328	3,049	5,279	U	Edakkunny (NM)	
144	67	77	8,972	3,332	5,640	U	Chevvoor (NM)	
10,675	4,969	5,706	179,799	72,654	107,145	T	Kodungallur taluk	4
8,083	3,657	4,426	138,454	56,654	81,800	R		
2,592	1,312	1,280	41,345	16,000	25,345	U		
995	547	448	20,119	7,858	12,261	U	Kodungallur (M)	
1,597	765	832	21,226	8,142	13,084	U	Methala (NM)	
23,563	12,131	11,432	474,905	187,246	287,659	T	Mukundapuram taluk	5
21,619	11,061	10,558	417,255	164,456	252,799	R		
1,944	1,070	874	57,650	22,790	34,860	U		
244	153	91	8,045	3,228	4,817	U	Puducad (NM)	
505	276	229	19,252	7,599	11,653	U	Irinjalakuda (M)	
1,195	641	554	30,353	11,963	18,390	U	Chalakudy (M)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Area in km²	Number of occupied residential houses*	Number of households@	Total population (Including institutional and houseless population)		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2408·0**	**425,764**	**441,273**	**2,535,294**	**1,269,174**	**1,266,120**
		R	**2030·4**	**262,696**	**267,928**	**1,532,402**	**766,027**	**766,375**
		U	**377·6**	**163,068**	**173,345**	**1,002,892**	**503,147**	**499,745**
	COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	188·76	110,128	118,646	685,836	345,982	339,854
	Cochin (C)	U	94·88	79,782	87,566	513,249	258,323	254,926
1	Parur taluk	T	191·6	54,233	55,415	320,987	159,605	161,382
		R	113·3	24,858	25,435	149,018	74,368	74,650
		U	78·3	29,375	29,980	171,969	85,237	86,732
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	16·71	7,209	7,288	42,267	20,565	21,702
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U	10·83	4,406	4,519	25,893	12,573	13,320
	Parur (M)	U	9·03	4,398	4,529	26,288	12,932	13,356
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	21·00	5,055	5,178	30,665	15,191	15,474
	*Eloor (NM)	U	20·73	8,307	8,466	46,856	23,976	22,880
2	Alwaye taluk	T	326·3	61,055	63,270	365,567	182,394	183,173
		R	295·1	52,140	53,832	311,982	155,883	156,099
		U	31·2	8,915	9,438	53,585	26,511	27,074
	Angamaly (M)	U	24·05	4,816	4,980	28,307	14,012	14,295
	Alwaye (M)	U	7·18	4,099	4,458	25,278	12,499	12,779
3	Kunnathunad taluk	T	677·7	61,062	62,426	348,168	175,436	172,732
		R	664·1	57,097	58,265	325,104	163,688	161,416
		U	13·6	3,965	4,161	23,064	11,748	11,316
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	13·59	3,965	4,161	23,064	11,748	11,316
4	Kothamangalam taluk	T	285·0	28,661	28,975	164,735	82,898	81,837
		R	247·5	23,120	23,311	131,613	66,273	65,340
		U	37·5	5,541	5,664	33,122	16,625	16,497
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	37·45	5,541	5,664	33,122	16,625	16,497
5	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	433·5	48,846	49,572	277,694	139,163	138,531
		R	420·3	44,670	45,082	252,381	126,379	126,002
		U	13·2	4,176	4,490	25,313	12,784	12,529
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	13·18	4,176	4,490	25,313	12,784	12,529
6	Kanayannur taluk	T	322·7	103,724	106,708	607,084	304,428	302,656
		R	162·6	28,637	28,980	163,127	81,412	81,715
		U	160·1	75,087	77,728	443,957	223,016	220,941
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	19·27	3,441	3,524	21,397	10,652	10,745
	*Kalamassery (NM)	U	27·00	7,877	8,123	43,767	22,801	20,966
	*Trippunithura (M)	U	18·69	7,575	7,815	43,646	21,652	21,994
	Maradu (NM)	U	12·35	4,788	4,823	28,749	14,306	14,443
	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	U	55·30	44,819	46,767	268,080	134,375	133,705
	*Thrikkakara (OG)	U	27·46	6,587	6,676	38,318	19,230	19,088
7	Cochin taluk	T	140·9	68,183	74,907	451,059	225,250	225,809
		R	97·2	32,174	33,023	199,177	98,024	101,153
		U	43·7	36,009	41,884	251,882	127,226	124,656
	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	U	39·58	34,963	40,799	245,169	123,948	121,221
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	4·13	1,046	1,085	6,713	3,278	3,435

*Forms part of Cochin Urban Agglomeration.

Consolidated figures for Cochin Urban Agglomeration along with its constituents are given at the end in Annexure.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
216,443	**108,012**	**108,431**	**3,551**	**1,828**	**1,723**	**T**	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**7**
157,602	**78,423**	**79,179**	**1,855**	**976**	**879**	**R**		
58,841	**29,589**	**29,252**	**1,696**	**852**	**844**	**U**		
35,924	18,112	17,812	1,008	516	492	U	COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
18,849	9,423	9,426	681	353	328	U	Cochin (C)	
30,847	15,476	15,371	871	452	419	T	Parur taluk	1
19,042	9,480	9,562	255	133	122	R		
11,805	5,996	5,809	616	319	297	U		
2,547	1,296	1,251	63	35	28	U	Vadakkekara (NM)	
1,608	808	800	..	..	..	U	Chendamangalam (NM)	
1,383	692	691	115	61	54	U	Parur (M)	
3,585	1,815	1,770	306	155	151	U	Kottuvally (NM)	
2,682	1,385	1,297	132	68	64	U	*Eloor (NM)	
32,009	16,052	15,957	295	160	135	T	Alwaye taluk	2
29,854	14,963	14,891	270	150	120	R		
2,155	1,089	1,066	25	10	15	U		
1,211	654	557	8	4	4	U	Angamaly (M)	
944	435	509	17	6	11	U	Alwaye (M)	
40,162	19,920	20,242	659	333	326	T	Kunnathunad taluk	3.
37,966	18,848	19,118	647	332	315	R		
2,196	1,072	1,124	12	1	11	U		
2,196	1,072	1,124	12	1	11	U	Perumbavoor (M)	
12,748	6,350	6,398	65	32	33	T	Kothamangalam taluk	4.
10,761	5,361	5,400	52	29	23	R		
1,987	989	998	13	3	10	U		
1,987	989	998	13	3	10	U	Kothamangalam (M)	
19,210	9,665	9,545	351	183	168	T	Muvattupuzha taluk	5.
17,724	8,924	8,800	321	172	149	R		
1,486	741	745	30	11	19	U		
1,486	741	745	30	11	19	U	Muvattupuzha (M)	
52,639	26,433	26,206	931	481	450	T	Kanayannur taluk	6.
19,653	9,791	9,862	121	65	56	R		
32,986	16,642	16,344	810	416	394	U		
2,919	1,448	1,471	16	9	7	U	Mulavucad (NM)	
3,938	2,044	1,894	142	71	71	U	*Kalamassery (NM)	
4,946	2,498	2,448	36	17	19	U	*Trippunithura (M)	
3,010	1,507	1,503	108	51	57	U	Maradu (NM)	
12,664	6,383	6,281	491	261	230	U	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	
5,509	2,762	2,747	17	7	10	U	*Thrikkakara (OG)	
28,828	14,116	14,712	379	187	192	T	Cochin taluk	7.
22,602	11,056	11,546	189	95	94	R		
6,226	3,060	3,166	190	92	98	U		
6,185	3,040	3,145	190	92	98	U	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	
41	20	21	..	..	..	U	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Literates			Main: Total main workers (I—IX)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
7	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,947,615**	**1,024,833**	**922,782**	**709,582**	**545,697**	**163,885**
		R	**1,153,815**	**608,820**	**544,995**	**448,509**	**335,044**	**113,465**
		U	**793,800**	**416,013**	**377,787**	**261,073**	**210,653**	**50,420**
	COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	544,529	287,053	257,476	179,312	145,845	33,467
	Cochin (C)	U	412,294	216,325	195,969	133,826	109,679	24,147
1	Parur taluk	T	248,309	129,381	118,928	81,626	63,941	17,685
		R	110,822	58,465	52,357	39,404	30,206	9,198
		U	137,487	70,916	66,571	42,222	33,735	8,487
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	33,327	17,049	16,278	11,635	8,699	2,936
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U	21,205	10,636	10,569	6,132	4,884	1,248
	Parur (M)	U	21,041	10,730	10,311	6,205	4,934	1,271
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	23,770	12,270	11,500	7,148	5,893	1,255
	Eloor (NM)	U	38,144	20,231	17,913	11,102	9,325	1,777
2	Alwaye taluk	T	271,684	142,817	128,867	111,421	78,733	32,688
		R	228,773	120,818	107,955	96,260	67,249	29,011
		U	42,911	21,999	20,912	15,161	11,484	3,677
	Angamaly (M)	U	22,032	11,344	10,688	7,998	6,005	1,993
	Alwaye (M)	U	20,879	10,655	10,224	7,163	5,479	1,684
3	Kunnathunad taluk	T	259,248	138,922	120,326	112,257	81,174	31,083
		R	241,699	129,499	112,200	106,207	76,199	30,008
		U	17,549	9,423	8,126	6,050	4,975	1,075
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	17,549	9,423	8,126	6,050	4,975	1,075
4	Kothamangalam taluk	T	119,127	63,556	55,571	49,536	37,502	12,034
		R	93,856	50,293	43,563	40,073	30,199	9,874
		U	25,271	13,263	12,008	9,463	7,303	2,160
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	25,271	13,263	12,008	9,463	7,303	2,160
5	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	214,612	112,598	102,014	84,203	66,795	17,408
		R	195,201	102,334	92,867	77,078	60,944	16,134
		U	19,411	10,264	9,147	7,125	5,851	1,274
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	19,411	10,264	9,147	7,125	5,851	1,274
6	Kanayannur taluk	T	472,969	248,628	224,341	160,362	126,762	33,600
		R	127,645	67,268	60,377	43,271	33,057	10,214
		U	345,324	181,360	163,964	117,091	93,705	23,386
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	17,249	8,978	8,271	4,525	3,863	662
	*Kalamassery (NM)	U	32,316	17,950	14,366	11,565	9,649	1,916
	*Trippunithura (M)	U	35,115	18,190	16,925	11,987	9,056	2,931
	Maradu (NM)	U	22,156	11,671	10,485	6,380	5,457	923
	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	U	211,828	110,214	101,614	71,802	57,544	14,258
	*Thrikkakara (OG)	U	26,660	14,357	12,303	10,832	8,136	2,696
7	Cochin taluk	T	361,666	188,931	172,735	110,177	90,790	19,387
		R	155,819	80,143	75,676	46,216	37,190	9,026
		U	205,847	108,788	97,059	63,961	53,600	10,361
	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	U	200,466	106,111	94,355	62,024	52,135	9,889
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	5,381	2,677	2,704	1,937	1,465	472

CENSUS ABSTRACT —*contd.*

workers								
Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
73,915	**66,146**	**7,769**	**129,848**	**71,734**	**58,114**	**T**	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**7**
68,791	**61,501**	**7,290**	**119,902**	**65,811**	**54,091**	**R**		
5,124	**4,645**	**479**	**9,946**	**5,923**	**4,023**	**U**		
							COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
1,660	1,467	193	1,133	2,151	1,679	U		
261	238	26	707	516	191	U	Cochin (C)	
3,265	2,925	340	7,581	3,820	3,761	T	Parur taluk	1
2,816	2,513	303	6,591	3,111	3,177	R		
449	412	37	990	706	284	U		
12	11	1	3	3	..	U	Vadakkekara (NM)	
30	29	1	39	34	5	U	Chendamangalam (NM)	
43	40	3	65	54	11	U	Parur (M)	
134	123	11	633	426	207	U	Kottuvally (NM)	
230	209	21	250	189	61	U	Eloor (NM)	
14,044	11,895	2,149	24,300	12,311	11,989	T	Alwaye taluk	2
12,992	10,989	2,003	23,244	11,799	11,445	R		
1,052	906	146	1,056	512	544	U		
973	838	135	937	432	505	U	Angamaly (M)	
79	68	11	119	80	39	U	Alwaye (M)	
22,051	18,719	3,332	38,534	20,337	18,197	T	Kunnathunad taluk	3
21,782	18,469	3,313	37,856	19,919	17,937	R		
269	250	19	678	418	260	U		
269	250	19	678	418	260	U	Perumbavoor (M)	
10,118	9,533	585	19,256	10,943	8,313	T	Kothamangalam taluk	4
8,621	8,117	504	16,661	9,487	7,174	R		
1,497	1,416	81	2,595	1,456	1,139	U		
1,497	1,416	81	2,595	1,456	1,139	U	Kothamangalam (M)	
19,685	18,776	909	24,681	15,293	9,388	T	Muvattupuzha taluk	5
19,381	18,486	895	24,285	14,998	9,287	R		
304	290	14	396	295	101	U		
304	290	14	396	295	101	U	Muvattupuzha (M)	
4,125	3,758	367	13,569	7,623	5,946	T	Kanayannur taluk	6
2,695	2,497	198	9,514	5,216	4,298	R		
1,430	1,261	169	4,055	2,407	1,648	U		
56	49	7	164	146	18	U	Mulavucad (NM)	
456	399	57	647	406	241	U	*Kalamassery (NM)	
129	113	16	688	402	286	U	*Trippunithura (M)	
60	58	2	154	103	51	U	Maradu (NM)	
148	134	14	561	409	152	U	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	
581	508	73	1,841	941	900	U	*Thrikkakara (OG)	
627	540	87	1,927	1,407	520	T	Cochin taluk	7
504	430	74	1,751	1,278	473	R		
123	110	13	176	129	47	U		
116	104	12	146	107	39	U	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	
7	6	1	30	22	8	U	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main workers: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V (a)] Persons	Males	Females	Main workers: Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
7	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**23,933**	**12,723**	**11,210**	**481,886**	**395,094**	**86,792**
		R	**18,372**	**8,946**	**9,426**	**241,444**	**198,786**	**42,658**
		U	**5,561**	**3,777**	**1,784**	**240,442**	**196,308**	**44,134**
	COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	2,775	2,101	671	170,714	139,823	30,921
	Cochin (C)	U	1,861	1,195	369	130,991	107,130	23,561
1	Parur taluk	T	3,528	2,138	1,390	67,252	55,058	12,194
		R	1,525	872	653	28,472	23,707	4,765
		U	2,003	1,266	737	38,780	31,351	7,429
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	526	340	186	11,091	8,345	2,749
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U	583	341	242	5,480	4,480	1,000
	Parur (M)	U	321	200	121	5,773	4,640	1,133
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	327	223	104	6,054	5,121	933
	*Eloor (NM)	U	243	162	81	10,379	8,765	1,614
2	Alwaye taluk	T	7,815	3,013	4,802	65,262	51,514	13,748
		R	7,342	2,791	4,551	52,682	41,670	11,012
		U	473	222	251	12,580	9,844	2,736
	Angamaly (M)	U	397	165	232	5,691	4,570	1,121
	Alwaye (M)	U	76	57	19	6,889	5,274	1,615
3	Kunnathunad taluk	T	4,952	2,376	2,576	46,720	39,742	6,978
		R	4,811	2,296	2,515	41,758	35,515	6,243
		U	141	80	61	4,962	4,227	735
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	141	80	61	4,962	4,227	735
4	Kothamangalam taluk	T	684	503	181	19,478	16,523	2,955
		R	573	421	152	14,218	12,174	2,044
		U	111	82	29	5,260	4,349	911
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	111	82	29	5,260	4,349	911
5	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	1,743	1,198	545	38,094	31,528	6,566
		R	1,630	1,132	498	31,782	26,328	5,454
		U	113	66	47	6,312	5,200	1,112
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	113	66	47	6,312	5,200	1,112
6	Kanayannur taluk	T	3,165	2,225	940	139,503	113,156	26,347
		R	1,091	643	448	29,971	24,701	5,270
		U	2,074	1,582	492	109,532	88,455	21,077
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	91	68	23	4,214	3,600	614
	*Kalamassery (NM)	U	175	136	39	10,287	8,708	1,579
	*Trippunithura (M)	U	272	154	118	10,898	8,387	2,511
	Maradu (NM)	U	91	49	42	6,075	5,247	828
	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	U	1,224	1,021	203	69,869	55,980	13,889
	*Thrikkakara (OG)	U	221	154	67	8,189	6,533	1,656
7	Cochin taluk	T	2,046	1,270	776	105,577	87,573	18,004
		R	1,400	791	609	42,561	34,691	7,870
		U	646	479	167	63,016	52,882	10,134
	*Cochin (C) (Portion)	U	640	474	166	61,122	51,450	9,672
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	6	5	1	1,894	1,432	462

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
93,473	**50,112**	**43,361**	**1,732,239**	**673,365**	**1,058,874**	**T**	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	
63,781	**30,300**	**33,481**	**1,020,112**	**400,683**	**619,429**	**R**		
29,692	**19,812**	**9,880**	**712,127**	**272,682**	**439,445**	**U**		
							COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
19,897	14,003	5,894	486,627	186,134	300,493	U		
13,256	9,900	3,356	366,167	138,711	227,123	U	Cochin (G)	
15,000	8,384	6,616	224,361	87,280	137,081	T	Parur taluk	1
7,840	3,943	3,897	101,774	40,219	61,555	R		
7,160	4,441	2,719	122,587	47,061	75,526	U		
1,852	949	903	28,780	10,917	17,863	U	Vadakkekara (NM)	
809	464	345	18,952	7,225	11,727	U	Chendamangalam (NM)	
666	502	164	19,417	7,496	11,921	U	Parur (M)	
1,455	736	419	22,362	8,562	13,800	U	Kottuvally (NM)	
2,678	1,790	888	33,076	12,861	20,215	U	*Eloor (NM)	
12,487	6,191	6,296	241,659	97,470	144,189	T	Alwaye taluk	2
10,959	5,357	5,602	204,763	83,277	121,486	R		
1,528	834	694	36,896	14,193	22,703	U		
1,276	642	634	19,033	7,365	11,668	U	Angamaly (M)	
252	192	60	17,863	6,828	11,035	U	Alwaye (M)	
12,338	4,962	7,376	223,573	89,300	134,273	T	Kunnathunad taluk	3
12,091	4,830	7,261	206,806	82,659	124,147	R		
247	132	115	16,767	6,641	10,126	U		
247	132	115	16,767	6,641	10,126	U	Perumbavoor (M)	
6,229	2,823	3,406	108,970	42,573	66,397	T	Kothamangalam taluk	4
5,081	2,225	2,856	86,459	33,849	52,610	R		
1,148	598	550	22,511	8,724	13,787	U		
1,148	598	550	22,511	8,724	13,787	U	Kothamangalam (M)	
10,431	4,381	6,050	183,060	67,987	115,073	T	Muvattupuzha taluk	5
10,135	4,205	5,930	165,168	61,230	103,938	R		
296	176	120	17,892	6,757	11,135	U		
296	176	120	17,892	6,757	11,135	U	Muvattupuzha (M)	
20,456	12,711	7,745	426,266	164,952	261,314	T	Kanayannur taluk	6
8,232	4,390	3,842	111,624	43,965	67,659	R		
12,224	8,321	3,900	314,642	120,987	193,655	U		
823	548	275	16,049	6,241	9,808	U	Mulavucad (NM)	
1,060	670	390	31,142	12,482	18,660	U	*Kalamassery (NM)	
1,828	1,031	797	29,831	11,565	18,266	U	*Trippunithura (M)	
1,090	777	313	21,279	8,072	13,207	U	Maradu (NM)	
6,348	4,686	1,662	189,930	72,145	117,785	U	*Cochin (G) (Portion)	
1,075	612	463	26,411	10,482	15,929	U	*Thrikkakara (OG)	
16,532	10,657	5,875	324,350	123,803	200,547	T	Cochin taluk	7
9,443	5,350	4,093	143,518	55,484	88,034	R		
7,089	5,307	1,782	180,832	68,319	112,513	U		
6,908	5,214	1,694	176,237	66,599	109,638	U	*Cochin (G) (Portion)	
181	93	88	4,595	1,720	2,875	U	Cherayakadavu (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Area in km²	No. of occupied residential houses†	No. of house-holds@	Total population (including institutional and houseless population) Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**5061.0**	**182,074**	**186,675**	**971,636**	**494,999**	**476,637**
		R	**4993.5**	**174,181**	**178,527**	**927,007**	**472,417**	**454,590**
		U	**67.5**	**7,893**	**8,148**	**44,629**	**22,582**	**22,047**
	Idukki (TS)	U	32.00	1,820	1,880	8,886	4,636	4,250
1	Devicolam taluk	T	1774.2	35,197	36,363	179,327	92,428	86,899
		R	1774.2	35,197	36,363	179,327	92,428	86,899
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Udumbanchola taluk	T	1071.4	66,405	67,216	353,352	180,854	172,498
		R	1067.5	66,030	66,833	351,298	179,812	171,486
		U	3.9	375	383	2,054	1,042	1,012
	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	U	3.85	375	383	2,051	1,012	1,012
3	Thodupuzha taluk	T	973.3	47,865	48,425	264,368	133,473	130,895
		R	909.7	40,347	40,660	221,793	111,933	109,860
		U	63.6	7,518	7,765	42,575	21,540	21,035
	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	U	28.15	1,445	1,497	6,832	3,594	3,238
	Thodupuzha (M)	U	35.43	6,073	6,268	35,743	17,946	17,797
4	Peermade taluk	T	1307.8	32,607	34,671	174,589	88,244	86,345
		R	1307.8	32,607	34,671	174,589	88,244	86,345
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2204·0**	**288,353**	**295,276**	**1,697,442**	**848,462**	**848,980**
		R	**2150·3**	**262,918**	**267,957**	**1,538,335**	**769,456**	**768,879**
		U	**53·7**	**25,435**	**27,319**	**159,107**	**79,006**	**80,101**
1	Vaikom taluk	T	319·3	47,425	48,061	277,601	138,400	139,201
		R	310·6	43,856	44,366	256,504	128,019	128,485
		U	8·7	3,569	3,695	21,097	10,381	10,716
	Vaikom (M)	U	8·73	3,569	3,695	21,097	10,381	10,716
2	Meenachil taluk	T	722·7	61,609	62,497	374,709	188,015	186,694
		R	706·8	58,396	59,064	353,085	177,287	175,798
		U	15·9	3,213	3,433	21,624	10,728	10,896
	Palai (M)	U	15·93	3,213	3,433	21,624	10,728	10,896
3	Kottayam taluk	T	499·9	93,319	96,156	536,316	268,278	268,038
		R	484·3	82,365	84,514	471,885	235,997	235,888
		U	15·6	10,954	11,642	64,431	32,281	32,150
	Kottayam (M)	U	15·55	10,954	11,642	64,431	32,281	32,150
4	Changanacherry taluk	T	262·0	50,074	51,705	296,073	146,565	149,508
		R	248·5	42,375	43,156	244,118	120,949	123,169
		U	13·5	7,699	8,549	51,955	25,616	26,339
	Changanacherry (M)	U	13·50	7,699	8,549	51,955	25,616	26,339
5	Kanjirappally taluk	T	391·6	35,926	36,857	212,743	107,204	105,539
		R	391·6	35,926	36,857	212,743	107,204	105,539
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT - *contd.*

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
133,177	**66,897**	**66,280**	**38,712**	**19,733**	**18,979**	**T**	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	8
130,690	**65,654**	**65,036**	**38,263**	**19,520**	**18,743**	**R**		
2,487	**1,243**	**1,244**	**449**	**213**	**236**	**U**		
799	414	385	338	164	174	U	Idukki (TS)	
50,537	25,430	25,107	11,551	5,926	5,628	T	Devicolam taluk	1
50,537	25,430	25,107	11,554	5,926	5,628	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
22,837	11,588	11,249	5,411	2,763	2,648	T	Udumbanchola taluk	2
22,688	11,517	11,171	5,411	2,763	2,648	R		
149	71	78	..	..	..	U		
149	71	78	..	..	..	U	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	
13,922	7,017	6,905	18,749	9,517	9,232	T	Thodupuzha taluk	3
11,584	5,845	5,739	18,300	9,304	8,996	R		
2,338	1,172	1,166	449	213	236	U		
650	343	307	338	164	174	U	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	
1,688	829	859	111	49	62	U	Thodupuzha (M)	
45,881	22,862	23,019	2,998	1,527	1,471	T	Peermade taluk	4
45,881	22,862	23,019	2,998	1,527	1,471	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
119,377	**59,926**	**59,451**	**15,227**	**7,567**	**7,660**	**T**	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**9**
109,601	**55,007**	**54,594**	**15,054**	**7,479**	**7,575**	**R**		
9,776	**4,919**	**4,857**	**173**	**88**	**85**	**U**		
28,940	14,455	14,485	342	176	166	T	Vaikom taluk	1
27,294	13,638	13,656	309	156	153	R		
1,646	817	829	33	20	13	U		
1,646	817	829	33	20	13	U	Vaikom (M)	
16,521	8,312	8,209	8,412	4,181	4,231	T	Meenachil taluk	2
15,974	8,035	7,939	8,405	4,179	4,226	R		
547	277	270	7	2	5	U		
547	277	270	7	2	5	U	Palai (M)	
25,915	13,030	12,885	1,365	663	702	T	Kottayam taluk	3
22,050	11,075	10,975	1,265	617	648	R		
3,865	1,955	1,910	100	46	54	U		
3,865	1,955	1,910	100	46	54	U	Kottayam (M)	
26,298	13,209	13,089	503	250	253	T	Changanacherry taluk	4
22,580	11,339	11,241	470	230	240	R		
3,718	1,870	1,848	33	20	13	U		
3,718	1,870	1,848	33	20	13	U	Changanacherry (M)	
21,703	10,920	10,783	4,605	2,297	2,308	T	Kanjirappally taluk	5
21,703	10,920	10,783	4,605	2,297	2,308	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/U.A/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Literates			Main Total main workers (I—IX)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
8	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**655,268**	**357,128**	**298,140**	**336,374**	**240,477**	**95,897**
		R	**621,776**	**339,391**	**282,385**	**323,230**	**229,853**	**93,377**
		U	**33,492**	**17,737**	**15,755**	**13,144**	**10,624**	**2,520**
	Idukki (TS)	U	6,393	3,465	2,928	3,061	2,352	709
1	Devicolam taluk	T	102,963	60,052	42,911	71,858	46,158	25,700
		R	102,963	60,052	42,911	71,858	46,158	25,700
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Udumbanchola Taluk	T	242,955	131,185	111,770	121,311	90,650	30,661
		R	241,445	130,393	111,052	120,675	90,138	30,537
		U	1,510	792	718	636	512	124
	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	U	1,510	792	718	636	512	124
3	Thodupuzha taluk	T	198,629	104,015	94,614	79,394	63,722	15,672
		R	166,647	87,070	79,577	66,886	53,610	13,276
		U	31,982	16,945	15,037	12,508	10,112	2,396
	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	U	4,883	2,673	2,210	2,425	1,840	585
	Thoduphuzha (M)	U	27,099	14,272	12,827	10,083	8,272	1,811
4	Peermade taluk	T	110,721	61,876	48,845	63,811	39,947	23,864
		R	110,721	61,876	48,845	63,811	39,947	23,864
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,386,065**	**712,393**	**673,672**	**461,974**	**375,958**	**86,016**
		R	**1,253,941**	**645,146**	**608,795**	**419,854**	**342,922**	**76,932**
		U	**132,124**	**67,247**	**64,877**	**42,120**	**33,036**	**9,084**
1	Vaikom taluk	T	220,546	115,593	104,953	78,545	57,047	21,498
		R	203,438	106,784	96,654	73,225	53,108	20,117
		U	17,108	8,809	8,299	5,320	3,939	1,381
	Vaikom (M)	U	17,108	8,809	8,299	5,320	3,939	1,381
2	Meenachil taluk	T	304,222	156,315	147,907	108,400	91,172	17,228
		R	285,995	147,186	138,809	101,968	86,026	15,942
		U	18,227	9,129	9,098	6,432	5,146	1,286
	Palai (M)	U	18,227	9,129	9,098	6,432	5,146	1,286
3	Kottayam taluk	T	448,095	229,474	218,621	140,858	115,855	25,003
		R	394,024	201,840	192,184	123,464	102,063	21,401
		U	54,071	27,634	26,437	17,394	13,792	3,602
	Kottayam (M)	U	54,071	27,634	26,437	17,394	13,792	3,602
4	Changanacherry taluk	T	242,990	122,910	120,080	76,479	62,529	13,950
		R	200,272	101,235	99,037	63,505	52,370	11,135
		U	42,718	21,675	21,043	12,974	10,159	2,815
	Changanacherry (M)	U	42,718	21,675	21,043	12,974	10,159	2,815
5	Kanjirappally taluk	T	170,212	88,101	82,111	57,692	49,355	8,337
		R	170,212	88,101	82,111	57,692	49,355	8,337
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

workers								
Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
75,561	**68,966**	**6,595**	**86,589**	**58,519**	**28,070**	**T**	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	8
73,862	**67,365**	**6,497**	**84,164**	**56,824**	**27,340**	**R**		
1,699	**1,601**	**98**	**2,425**	**1,695**	**730**	**U**		
589	538	51	858	541	317	U	Idukki (TS)	
10,356	8,313	2,043	17,093	10,582	6,511	T	Devicolam taluk	1
10,356	8,313	2,043	17,093	10,582	6,511	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
35,553	33,148	2,405	38,014	26,236	11,778	T	Udumbanchola Taluk	2
35,337	32,935	2,102	37,745	26,067	11,678	R		
216	213	3	269	169	100	U		
216	213	3	269	169	100	U	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	
24,529	22,748	1,781	24,193	16,199	7,994	T	Thodupuzha taluk	3
23,046	21,360	1,686	22,037	14,673	7,364	R		
1,483	1,388	95	2,156	1,526	630	U		
373	325	48	589	372	217	U	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	
1,110	1,063	47	1,567	1,154	413	U	Thodupuzha (M)	
5,123	4,757	366	7,289	5,502	1,787	T	Peermade taluk	4
5,123	4,757	366	7,289	5,502	1,787	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
82,003	**79,802**	**2,201**	**115,786**	**82,688**	**33,098**	**T**	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**9**
80,895	**78,741**	**2,154**	**111,801**	**79,731**	**32,070**	**R**		
1,108	**1,061**	**47**	**3,985**	**2,957**	**1,028**	**U**		
11,108	10,762	346	21,341	14,489	6,852	T	Vaikom taluk	1
10,988	10,646	342	20,498	13,856	6,642	R		
120	116	1	843	633	210	U		
120	116	4	843	633	210	U	Vaikom (M)	
29,002	28,165	837	22,815	15,635	7,180	T	Meenachil taluk	2
28,461	27,638	823	22,404	15,301	7,103	R		
541	527	14	411	334	77	U		
541	527	14	411	334	77	U	Palai (M)	
19,006	18,573	433	34,062	24,374	9,688	T	Kottayam taluk	3
18,853	18,426	427	32,895	23,355	9,540	R		
153	147	6	1,167	1,019	148	U		
153	147	6	1,167	1,019	148	U	Kottayam (M)	
11,410	11,114	296	23,832	17,015	6,817	T	Changanacherry taluk	4
11,116	10,843	273	22,268	16,044	6,224	R		
294	271	23	1,564	971	593	U		
294	271	23	1,564	971	593	U	Changanacherry (M)	
11,477	11,188	289	13,736	11,175	2,561	T	Kanjirappally taluk	5
11,477	11,188	289	13,736	11,175	2,561	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main workers: Household industry workers manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females	Main workers: Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
8	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,851**	**2,186**	**665**	**171,373**	**110,806**	**60,567**
		R	**2,623**	**2,022**	**601**	**162,581**	**103,642**	**58,939**
		U	**228**	**164**	**64**	**8,792**	**7,164**	**1,628**
	Idukki (TS)	U	65	41	24	1,549	1,232	317
1	Devicolam taluk	T	653	408	245	43,756	26,855	16,901
		R	653	408	245	43,756	26,855	16,901
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Udumbanchola taluk	T	917	741	173	46,827	30,522	16,305
		R	901	734	167	46,692	30,402	16,290
		U	16	10	6	135	120	15
	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	U	16	10	6	135	120	15
3	Thodupuzha taluk	T	888	692	196	29,784	24,083	5,701
		R	676	538	138	21,127	17,039	4,088
		U	212	154	58	8,657	7,044	1,613
	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	U	49	31	18	1,414	1,112	302
	Thodupuzha (M)	U	163	123	40	7,243	5,932	1,311
4	Peermade taluk	T	393	342	51	51,006	29,346	21,660
		R	393	342	51	51,006	29,346	21,660
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**17,356**	**8,049**	**9,307**	**246,829**	**205,419**	**41,410**
		R	**15,972**	**7,254**	**8,718**	**211,186**	**177,196**	**33,990**
		U	**1,384**	**795**	**589**	**35,643**	**28,223**	**7,420**
1	Vaikom taluk	T	9,481	1,952	7,529	36,615	29,844	6,771
		R	8,978	1,843	7,135	32,761	26,763	5,998
		U	503	109	394	3,854	3,081	773
	Vaikom (M)	U	503	109	394	3,854	3,081	773
2	Meenachil taluk	T	2,552	1,965	587	54,031	45,407	8,624
		R	2,447	1,900	547	48,656	41,187	7,469
		U	105	65	40	5,375	4,220	1,155
	Palai (M)	U	105	65	40	5,375	4,220	1,155
3	Kottayam taluk	T	2,630	2,045	585	85,160	70,863	14,297
		R	2,292	1,791	501	69,424	58,491	10,933
		U	338	254	84	15,736	12,372	3,364
	Kottayam (M)	U	338	254	84	15,736	12,372	3,364
4	Changanacherry taluk	T	1,653	1,300	353	39,584	33,100	6,484
		R	1,215	933	282	28,906	24,550	4,356
		U	438	367	71	10,678	8,550	2,128
	Changanacherry (M)	U	438	367	71	10,678	8,550	2,128
5	Kanjirappally taluk	T	1,040	787	253	31,439	26,205	5,234
		R	1,040	787	253	31,439	26,205	5,234
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
30,587	**14,509**	**16,078**	**604,675**	**240,013**	**364,662**	**T**	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	8
29,994	**14,124**	**15,870**	**573,783**	**228,440**	**345,343**	**R**		
593	**385**	**208**	**30,892**	**11,573**	**19,319**	**U**		
116	78	38	5,709	2,206	3,503	U	Idukki (TS)	
5,440	2,621	2,819	102,029	43,649	58,380	T	Devicolam taluk	1
5,440	2,621	2,819	102,029	43,649	58,380	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
10,984	4,788	6,196	221,057	85,416	135,641	T	Udumbanchola taluk	2
10,984	4,788	6,196	219,639	84,886	134,753	R		
..	..	..	1,418	530	888	U		
..	..	..	1,418	530	888	U	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	
7,634	3,412	4,222	177,340	66,339	111,001	T	Thodupuzha taluk	3
7,041	3,027	4,014	147,866	55,296	92,570	R		
593	385	208	29,474	11,043	18,431	U		
116	78	38	4,291	1,676	2,615	U	Idukki (TS) (Portion)	
477	307	170	25,183	9,367	15,816	U	Thodupuzha (M)	
6,529	3,688	2,841	104,249	44,609	59,640	T	Peermade taluk	4
6,529	3,688	2,841	104,249	44,609	59,640	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
44,139	**21,891**	**22,248**	**1,191,329**	**450,613**	**740,716**	**T**	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	9
40,804	**19,945**	**20,859**	**1,077,677**	**406,589**	**671,088**	**R**		
3,335	**1,946**	**1,389**	**113,652**	**44,024**	**69,628**	**U**		
14,003	6,741	7,262	185,053	74,612	110,441	T	Vaikom taluk	1
13,549	6,489	7,060	169,730	68,422	101,308	R		
454	252	202	15,323	6,190	9,133	U		
454	252	202	15,323	6,190	9,133	U	Vaikom (M)	
7,850	3,809	4,041	258,459	93,034	165,425	T	Meenachil taluk	2
7,562	3,680	3,882	243,555	87,581	155,974	R		
288	129	159	14,904	5,453	9,451	U		
288	129	159	14,904	5,453	9,451	U	Palai (M)	
14,183	7,182	7,001	381,275	145,241	236,034	T	Kottayam taluk	3
12,450	6,141	6,309	335,971	127,793	208,178	R		
1,733	1,041	692	45,304	17,448	27,856	U		
1,733	1,041	692	45,304	17,448	27,856	U	Kottayam (M)	
5,380	2,635	2,745	214,214	81,401	132,813	T	Changanacherry taluk	4
4,520	2,111	2,409	176,093	66,468	109,625	R		
860	524	336	38,121	14,933	23,188	U		
860	524	336	38,121	14,933	23,188	U	Changanacherry (M)	
2,723	1,524	1,199	152,328	56,325	96,003	T	Kanjirappally taluk	5
2,723	1,524	1,199	152,328	56,325	96,003	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Area in km²	No. of occupied residential houses†	No. of house-holds@	Total population (including institutional and houseless population)		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**1883.0**	**418,773**	**429,705**	**2,350,145**	**1,146,407**	**1,203,738**
		R	**1752.1**	**356,914**	**364,581**	**1,976,633**	**963,120**	**1,013,513**
		U	**130.9**	**61,859**	**65,124**	**373,512**	**183,287**	**190,225**
1	Shertallai taluk	T	320.4	78,634	79,401	434,680	215,673	219,007
		R	304.2	71,374	72,086	394,188	195,541	198,647
		U	16.2	7,260	7,315	40,492	20,132	20,360
	Shertallai (M)	U	16.19	7,260	7,315	40,492	20,132	20,360
2	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	178.8	62,666	65,647	375,511	185,375	190,136
		R	126.1	32,234	32,790	184,503	90,981	93,522
		U	52.7	30,432	32,857	191,008	94,394	96,614
	Pathirappally (NM)	U	5.91	3,893	3,955	21,068	10,382	10,686
	Alleppey (M)	U	46.77	26,539	28,902	169,940	84,012	85,928
3	Kuttanad taluk	T	265.9	34,290	35,690	207,891	103,033	104,858
		R	265.9	34,290	35,690	207,891	103,033	104,858
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Thiruvalla taluk	T	346.5	66,517	68,285	363,728	175,491	188,237
		R	332.0	61,440	63,075	334,503	161,535	172,968
		U	14.5	5,077	5,210	29,225	13,956	15,269
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	14.47	5,077	5,210	29,225	13,956	15,269
5	Chengannur taluk	T	201.2	46,637	47,829	248,684	119,306	129,378
		R	188.2	42,090	43,084	223,822	107,384	116,438
		U	13.0	4,547	4,745	24,862	11,922	12,940
	Chengannur (M)	U	13.00	4,547	4,745	24,862	11,922	12,940
6	Karthigappally taluk	T	224.6	63,751	65,517	365,521	176,604	188,917
		R	202.8	54,115	55,558	304,194	146,486	157,708
		U	21.8	9,636	9,959	61,327	30,118	31,209
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	21.79	9,636	9,959	61,327	30,118	31,209
7	Mavelikkara taluk	T	286.0	66,278	67,336	354,130	170,925	183,205
		R	273.3	61,371	62,298	327,532	158,160	169,372
		U	12.7	4,907	5,038	26,598	12,765	13,833
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	12.65	4,907	5,038	26,598	12,765	13,833
11	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**T**	**4620·0**	**502,655**	**514,669**	**2,813,650**	**1,388,678**	**1,424,972**
		R	**4502·7**	**443,520**	**451,520**	**2,443,530**	**1,205,256**	**1,238,274**
		U	**117·3**	**59,135**	**63,149**	**370,120**	**183,422**	**186,698**
1	Karunagappally taluk	T	211·9	64,719	66,120	378,064	188,722	189,342
		R	211·9	64,719	66,120	378,064	188,722	189,342
2	Kunnathur taluk	T	389·9	63,827	64,410	335,126	164,793	170,333
		R	389·9	63,827	64,410	335,126	164,793	170,333
3	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	1975·6	82,204	83,219	430,915	211,334	219,581
		R	1952·1	76,358	77,170	397,948	195,005	202,943
		U	23·5	5,846	6,049	32,967	16,329	16,638
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	23·50	5,846	6,049	32,967	16,329	16,638

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
235,423	**116,725**	**118,698**	**3,273**	**1,638**	**1,635**	**T**	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**10**
217,328	**107,767**	**109,561**	**2,536**	**1,251**	**1,285**	**R**		
18,095	**8,958**	**9,137**	**737**	**387**	**350**	**U**		
37,430	18,553	18,877	1,278	649	629	T	Shertallai taluk	1
35,925	17,798	18,127	1,259	637	622	R		
1,505	755	750	19	12	7	U		
1,505	755	750	19	12	7	U	Shertallai (M)	
13,893	6,933	6,960	714	356	358	T	Ambalapuzha taluk	2
9,213	4,603	4,610	373	179	194	R		
4,680	2,330	2,350	341	177	164	U		
809	383	426	67	33	34	U	Pathirappally (NM)	
3,871	1,947	1,924	274	144	130	U	Alleppey (M)	
16,585	8,183	8,402	18	12	6	T	Kuttanad taluk	3
16,585	8,183	8,402	18	12	6	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
38,774	19,313	19,461	606	299	307	T	Thiruvalla taluk	4
37,087	18,468	18,619	341	162	179	R		
1,687	845	842	265	137	128	U		
1,687	845	842	265	137	128	U	Thiruvalla (M)	
40,582	20,097	20,485	85	35	50	T	Chengannur taluk	5
37,944	18,815	19,129	82	34	48	R		
2,638	1,282	1,356	3	1	2	U		
2,638	1,282	1,356	3	1	2	U	Chengannur (M)	
32,072	15,863	16,209	418	210	208	T	Karthigappally taluk	6
27,853	13,797	14,056	330	163	167	R		
4,219	2,066	2,153	88	47	41	U		
4,219	2,066	2,153	88	47	41	U	Kayamkulam (M)	
56,087	27,783	28,304	154	77	77	T	Mavelikkara taluk	7
52,721	26,103	26,618	133	64	69	R		
3,366	1,680	1,686	21	13	8	U		
3,366	1,680	1,686	21	13	8	U	Mavelikkara (M)	
347,567	**172,342**	**175,225**	**7,442**	**3,758**	**3,684**	**T**	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**11**
316,868	**157,187**	**159,681**	**6,812**	**3,426**	**3,386**	**R**		
30,699	**15,155**	**15,544**	**630**	**332**	**298**	**U**		
35,612	17,892	17,720	75	32	43	T	Karunagappally taluk	1
35,612	17,892	17,720	75	32	43	R		
57,359	28,451	28,908	28	14	14	T	Kunnathur taluk	2
57,359	28,451	28,908	28	14	14	R		
44,297	21,991	22,306	4,368	2,206	2,162	T	Pathanamthitta taluk	3
41,331	20,522	20,809	4,327	2,184	2,143	R		
2,966	1,469	1,497	41	22	19	U		
2,966	1,469	1,497	41	22	19	U	Pathanamthitta (M)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Literates			Total main workers (I—IX)			Mai.i
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21	
10	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,845,435**	**941,412**	**904,023**	**615,651**	**445,508**	**170,143**	
		R	**1,551,003**	**789,935**	**761,068**	**528,603**	**377,469**	**151,134**	
		U	**294,432**	**151,477**	**142,955**	**87,048**	**68,039**	**19,009**	
1	Shertallai taluk	T	331,104	176,200	154,904	134,064	87,611	46,453	
		R	298,932	159,231	139,701	123,524	79,774	43,750	
		U	32,172	16,969	15,203	10,540	7,837	2,703	
	Shertallai (M)	U	32,172	16,969	15,203	10,540	7,837	2,703	
2	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	288,881	150,889	137,992	90,203	68,769	21,434	
		R	139,651	73,245	66,406	46,656	33,955	12,701	
		U	149,230	77,641	71,586	43,547	34,814	8,733	
	Pathirappally (NM)	U	16,718	8,691	8,027	4,981	3,857	1,124	
	Alleppey (M)	U	132,512	68,953	63,559	38,566	30,957	7,609	
3	Kuttanad taluk	T	172,854	87,290	85,564	62,443	40,164	22,279	
		R	172,854	87,290	85,564	62,443	40,164	22,279	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Thiruvalla taluk	T	303,359	148,688	154,671	89,861	71,531	18,330	
		R	278,268	136,501	141,767	83,221	66,590	16,631	
		U	25,091	12,187	12,904	6,640	4,941	1,699	
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	25,091	12,187	12,904	6,640	4,941	1,699	
5	Chengannur taluk	T	199,213	98,488	100,725	60,390	47,145	13,245	
		R	178,011	88,161	89,850	54,338	42 478	11,860	
		U	21,202	10,327	10,875	6,052	4,667	1,385	
	Chengannur (M)	U	21,202	10,327	10,875	6,052	4,667	1,385	
6	Karthigappally taluk	T	275,010	141,254	133,756	95,084	65,092	29,992	
		R	230,361	117,791	112,570	81,058	54,077	26,981	
		U	44,649	23,463	21,186	14,026	11,015	3,011	
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	44,649	23,463	21,186	14,026	11,015	3,011	
7	Mavelikkara taluk	T	275,014	138,603	136,411	83,606	65,196	18,410	
		R	252,926	127,716	125,210	77,363	60,431	16,932	
		U	22,088	10,887	11,201	6,243	4,765	1,478	
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	22,088	10,887	11,201	6,243	4,765	1,478	
11	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,085,085**	**1,084,558**	**1,000,527**	**693,341**	**555,251**	**138,090**	
		R	**1,812,104**	**942,362**	**869,742**	**608,496**	**436,046**	**122,450**	
		U	**272,981**	**142,196**	**130,785**	**84,845**	**69,205**	**15,640**	
1	Karunagappally taluk	T	272,940	145,710	127,230	96,062	73,202	22,860	
		R	272,940	145,710	127,230	96,062	73,202	22,860	
2	Kunnathur taluk	T	250,192	128,693	121,499	88,752	70,266	18,486	
		R	250,192	128,693	121,499	88,752	70,266	18,486	
3	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	339,775	170,931	168,844	113,111	95,507	17,604	
		R	313,736	157,682	156,054	104,871	88,564	16,307	
		U	26,039	13,249	12,790	8,240	6,943	1,297	
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	26,039	13,249	12,790	8,240	6,943	1,297	

CENSUS ABSTRACT— *contd.*

workers								
	Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	21	25	26	27	3	2	1
66,606	**62,166**	**4,440**	**162,464**	**95,866**	**66,598**	**T**	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**10**
64,707	**60,440**	**4,267**	**153,486**	**90,302**	**63,184**	**R**		
1,699	**1,726**	**173**	**8,978**	**5,564**	**3,414**	**U**		
3,769	3,227	542	11,252	7,256	3,996	T	Shertallai taluk	1
3,568	3,070	198	10,912	7,008	3,904	R		
201	157	44	340	248	92	U		
201	157	44	340	248	92	U	Shertallai (M)	
1,570	1,421	149	12,743	5,055	7,688	T	Ambalapuzha taluk	2
1,286	1,161	125	10,043	4,071	5,972	R		
284	260	24	2,700	984	1,716	U		
47	38	9	550	176	374	U	Pathirappally (NM)	
237	222	15	2,150	808	1,342	U	Alleppey (M)	
6,635	6,327	308	37,213	17,824	19,389	T	Kuttanad taluk	3
6,635	6,327	308	37,213	17,824	19,389	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
18,438	17,382	1,056	25,995	18,459	7,536	T	Thiruvalla taluk	4
18,210	17,170	1,040	25,026	17,712	7,314	R		
228	212	16	969	747	222	U		
228	212	16	969	747	222	U	Thiruvalla (M)	
12,916	11,936	980	20,705	13,718	6,987	T	Chengannur taluk	5
12,355	11,400	955	19,596	12,941	6,655	R		
561	536	25	1,109	777	332	U		
561	536	25	1,109	777	332	U	Chengannur (M)	
5,090	4,483	607	27,945	16,026	11,919	T	Karthigappally taluk	6
4,751	4,181	570	25,170	14,166	11,004	R		
339	302	37	2,475	1,860	615	U		
339	302	37	2,475	1,860	615	U	Kayamkulam (M)	
18,188	17,390	798	26,611	17,528	9,083	T	Mavelikkara taluk	7
17,902	17,131	771	25,226	16,580	8,646	R		
286	259	27	1,385	948	437	U		
286	259	27	1,385	948	437	U	Mavelikkara (M)	
138,891	**133,515**	**5,376**	**175,655**	**134,568**	**41,087**	**T**	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**11**
135,227	**130,006**	**5,221**	**166,475**	**126,767**	**39,708**	**R**		
3,664	**3,509**	**155**	**9,180**	**7,801**	**1,379**	**U**		
7,548	7,122	426	21,540	17,627	3,913	T	Karunagappally taluk	1
7,548	7,122	426	21,540	17,627	3,913	R		
25,586	24,605	981	25,098	17,080	8,018	T	Kunnathur taluk	2
25,586	24,605	981	25,098	17,080	8,018	R		
37,253	35,833	1,420	29,316	22,536	6,780	T	Pathanamthitta taluk	3
35,458	34,109	1,349	27,633	21,215	6,418	R		
1,795	1,724	71	1,683	1,321	362	U		
1,795	1,724	71	1,683	1,321	362	U	Pathanamthitta (M)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main workers: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females	Main workers: Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
10	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**53,203**	**15,563**	**37,640**	**333,378**	**271,913**	**61,465**
		R	**48,332**	**13,127**	**35,205**	**262,078**	**213,600**	**48,478**
		U	**4,871**	**2,436**	**2,435**	**71,300**	**58,313**	**12,987**
1	Shertallai taluk	T	32,215	5,690	26,525	86,828	71,438	15,390
		R	30,854	5,327	25,527	78,190	64,369	13,821
		U	1,361	363	998	8,638	7,069	1,569
	Shertallai (M)	U	1,361	363	998	8,638	7,069	1,569
2	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	5,942	2,480	3,462	69,948	59,813	10,135
		R	3,611	1,212	2,399	31,716	27,511	4,205
		U	1,331	2,268	1,063	38,232	32,302	5,930
	Pathirappally (NM)	U	556	305	251	3,828	3,338	490
	Alleppey (M)	U	1,775	963	812	34,404	28,964	5,440
3	Kuttanad taluk	T	1,148	973	175	17,447	15,040	2,407
		R	1,148	973	175	17,447	15,040	2,407
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Thiruvalla taluk	T	1,401	1,127	274	44,027	34,563	9,464
		R	1,219	977	242	38,766	30,731	8,035
		U	182	150	32	5,261	3,832	1,429
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	182	150	32	5,261	3,832	1,429
5	Chengannur taluk	T	1,405	1,119	286	25,364	20,372	4,992
		R	1,297	1,023	274	21,090	17,114	3,976
		U	108	96	12	4,274	3,258	1,016
	Chengannur (M)	U	108	96	12	4,274	3,258	1,016
6	Karthigappally taluk	T	8,573	2,532	6,041	53,476	42,051	11,425
		R	7,827	2,098	5,729	43,010	33,632	9,378
		U	746	434	312	10,466	8,419	2,047
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	746	434	312	10,466	8,419	2,047
7	Mavelikkara taluk	T	2,519	1,642	877	36,288	28,636	7,652
		R	2,376	1,517	859	31,859	25,203	6,656
		U	143	125	18	4,429	3,433	996
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	143	125	18	4,429	3,433	996
11	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**T**	**22,751**	**11,435**	**11,316**	**356,044**	**275,733**	**80,311**
		R	**20,020**	**9,918**	**10,102**	**286,774**	**219,355**	**67,419**
		U	**2,731**	**1,517**	**1,214**	**69,270**	**56,378**	**12,892**
1	Karunagappally taluk	T	9,398	2,594	6,804	57,576	45,859	11,717
		R	9,398	2,594	6,804	57,576	45,859	11,717
2	Kunnathur taluk	T	2,019	1,344	675	36,049	27,237	8,812
		R	2,019	1,344	675	36,049	27,237	8,812
3	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	1,837	1,450	387	44,705	35,688	9,017
		R	1,678	1,325	353	40,102	31,915	8,187
		U	159	125	34	4,603	3,773	830
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	159	125	34	4,603	3,773	830

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/U.A/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
134,767	**57,941**	**76,826**	**1,599,727**	**642,958**	**956,769**	**T**	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**10**
118,224	**49,844**	**68,380**	**1,329,806**	**535,807**	**793,999**	**R**		
16,543	**8,097**	**8,446**	**269,921**	**107,151**	**162,770**	**U**		
45,873	17,012	28,861	254,743	111,050	143,693	T	Shertallai taluk	1
42,895	15,826	27,069	227,769	99,941	127,828	R		
2,978	1,186	1,792	26,974	11,109	15,865	U		
2,978	1,186	1,792	26,974	11,109	15,865	U	Shertallai (M)	
25,560	10,059	15,501	259,743	106,547	153,201	T	Ambalapuzha taluk	2
15,128	4,983	10,145	122,719	52,043	70,676	R		
10,432	5,076	5,356	137,029	54,504	82,525	U		
2,746	913	1,833	13,341	5,612	7,729	U	Pathirappally (NM)	
7,686	4,163	3,523	123,688	48,892	74,796	U	Alleppey (M)	
9,246	4,471	4,775	136,202	58,398	77,804	T	Kuttanad taluk	3
9,246	4,471	4,775	136,202	58,398	77,804	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
10,053	5,160	4,893	263,814	98,800	165,014	T	Thiruvalla taluk	4
9,604	4,864	4,740	241,678	90,081	151,597	R		
449	296	153	22,136	8,719	13,417	U		
449	296	153	22,136	8,719	13,417	U	Thiruvalla (M)	
8,627	4,243	4,384	179,667	67,918	111,749	T	Chengannur taluk	5
8,394	4,078	4,316	161,090	60,828	100,262	R		
233	165	68	18,577	7,090	11,487	U		
233	165	68	18,577	7,090	11,487	U	Chengannur (M)	
17,989	8,825	9,164	252,448	102,687	149,761	T	Karthigappally taluk	6
15,998	7,736	8,262	207,138	84,673	122,465	R		
1,991	1,089	902	45,310	18,014	27,296	U		
1,991	1,089	902	45,310	18,014	27,296	U	Kayamkulam (M)	
17,419	8,171	9,248	253,105	97,558	155,547	T	Mavelikkara taluk	7
16,959	7,886	9,073	233,210	89,843	143,367	R		
460	285	175	19,895	7,715	12,180	U		
460	285	175	19,895	7,715	12,180	U	Mavelikkara (M)	
158,277	**66,484**	**91,793**	**1,962,032**	**766,943**	**1,195,089**	**T**	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**11**
141,324	**59,839**	**81,485**	**1,693,710**	**659,371**	**1,034,339**	**R**		
61,953	**6,645**	**10,308**	**268,322**	**107,572**	**160,750**	**U**		
20,649	9,659	10,990	261,353	105,861	155,492	T	Karunagappally taluk	1
20,649	9,659	10,990	261,353	105,861	155,492	R		
18,549	8,299	10,250	227,825	86,228	141,597	T	Kunnathur taluk	2
18,549	8,299	10,250	227,825	86,228	141,597	R		
11,374	5,078	6,296	306,430	110,749	195,681	T	Pathanamthitta taluk	3
11,133	4,946	6,187	281,944	101,495	180,449	R		
241	132	109	24,486	9,254	15,232	U		
241	132	109	24,486	9,254	15,232	U	Pathanamthitta (M)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Area in km²	Number of occupied residential houses†	Number of households@	Total population (including institutional and houseless population) Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	Pathanapuram taluk	T	1233·7	69,759	71,293	374,072	185,641	188,431
		R	1199·1	62,291	63,339	331,033	164,240	166,793
		U	34·6	7,468	7,954	43,039	21,401	21,638
	Punalur (M)	U	34·60	7,468	7,954	43,039	21,401	21,638
5	Kottarakkara taluk	T	551·6	89,619	90,595	487,657	238,928	248,729
		R	551·6	89,619	90,595	487,657	238,928	248,729
6	Quilon taluk	T	380·2	132,527	139,032	807,816	399,260	408,556
		R	321·0	86,706	89,886	513,702	253,568	260,134
		U	59·2	45,821	49,146	294,114	145,692	148,422
	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	24·36	26,161	28,267	167,598	83,173	84,425
	(a) Quilon (M)	U	18·48	21,618	23,360	137,943	68,577	69,366
	(b) Kilikollur (OG)	U	5·88	4,543	4,907	29,655	14,596	15,059
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	8·55	6,880	7,182	43,680	21,828	21,852
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	10·06	7,333	7,734	47,274	23,505	23,769
	Paravoor (NM)	U	16·19	5,447	5,963	35,562	17,186	18,376
12	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2192·0**	**460,125**	**491,081**	**2,596,112**	**1,279,150**	**1,316,962**
		R	**2026·5**	**348,194**	**370,908**	**1,940,351**	**954,165**	**986,186**
		U	**165·5**	**111,931**	**120,173**	**655,761**	**324,985**	**330,776**
1	Chirayinkil taluk	T	380·7	91,086	94,178	518,134	245,098	273,036
		R	351·1	80,536	83,108	454,480	214,893	239,587
		U	29·6	10,550	11,070	63,654	30,205	33,449
	Varkala (M)	U	15·42	5,435	5,734	34,009	16,041	17,968
	Attingal (M)	U	14·18	5,115	5,336	29,645	14,164	15,481
2	Nedumangad taluk	T	926·8	94,377	97,381	505,014	249,365	255,649
		R	894·3	86,592	89,368	461,025	227,808	233,217
		U	32·5	7,785	8,013	43,989	21,557	22,432
	Nedumangad (M)	U	32·52	7,785	8,013	43,989	21,557	22,432
3	Trivandrum taluk	T	307·5	155,847	168,613	906,992	451,029	455,963
		R	213·8	66,774	72,680	386,867	191,790	195,077
		U	93·7	89,073	95,933	520,125	259,239	260,886
	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	93·74	89,073	95,933	520,125	259,239	260,886
	(a) Trivandrum	U	85·60	85,522	92,041	499,531	249,026	250,505
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	74·93	82,458	88,863	483,086	240,928	242,158
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	10·67	3,064	3,178	16,445	8,098	8,347
	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	U	8·14	3,551	3,892	20,594	10,213	10,381
4	Neyyattinkara taluk	T	571·0	118,815	130,909	665,972	333,658	332,314
		R	561·3	114,292	125,752	637,979	319,674	318,305
		U	9·7	4,523	5,157	27,993	13,984	14,009
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	9·70	4,523	5,157	27,993	13,984	14,009

†Includes those occupied by institutional households.

@Includes houseless and institutional households also.

For area figure see paragraphs 8 to 11 of General Note.

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	3	2	1
49,484	24,686	24,798	2,186	1,126	1,060	T	Pathanapuram taluk	4
45,513	22,739	22,774	2,053	1,037	1,016	R		
3,971	1,947	2,024	133	89	44	U		
3,971	1,947	2,024	133	89	44	U	Punalur (M)	
68,669	33,896	34,773	280	134	146	T	Kottarakkara taluk	5
68,669	33,896	34,773	280	134	146	R		
92,146	45,426	46,720	505	246	259	T	Quilon taluk	6
68,384	33,687	34,697	49	25	24	R		
23,762	11,739	12,023	456	221	235	U		
12,140	6,006	6,134	429	203	226	U	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
9,183	4,544	4,639	429	203	226	U	(a) Quilon (M)	
2,957	1,462	1,495	..	..	..	U	(b) Kilikollur (OG)	
4,135	2,056	2,079	6	3	3	U	Vadakkevila (NM)	
3,682	1,804	1,878	1	1	..	U	Eravipuram (NM)	
3,805	1,873	1,932	20	14	6	U	Paravoor (NM)	
284,279	**139,040**	**145,239**	**14,145**	**6,984**	**7,161**	**T**	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**12**
225,214	**109,881**	**115,333**	**13,388**	**6,599**	**6,789**	**R**		
59,065	**29,159**	**29,906**	**757**	**385**	**372**	**U**		
79,658	38,464	41,194	69	34	35	T	Chiravinkil taluk	1
71,271	34,463	36,808	68	33	35	R		
8,387	4,001	4,386	1	1	..	U		
5,056	2,399	2,657	1	1	..	U	Varkala (M)	
3,331	1,602	1,729	..	..	..	U	Attingal (M)	
49,300	23,815	25,485	10,783	5,320	5,463	T	Nedumangad taluk	2
45,282	21,839	23,443	10,727	5,292	5,435	R		
4,018	1,976	2,042	56	28	28	U		
4,018	1,976	2,042	56	28	28	U	Nedumangad (M)	
93,968	46,564	47,404	948	487	461	T	Trivandrum taluk	3
49,431	24,442	24,989	267	141	126	R		
44,537	22,122	22,415	681	346	335	U		
44,537	22,122	22,415	681	346	335	U	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
40,795	20,289	20,506	646	327	319	U	(a) Trivandrum	
38,399	19,130	19,269	646	327	319	U	(i) Trivandrum (C)	
2,396	1,159	1,237	..	..	..	U	(ii) Thumba (OG)	
3,742	1,833	1,909	35	19	16	U	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	
61,353	30,197	31,156	2,345	1,143	1,202	T	Neyyattinkara taluk	4
59,230	29,137	30,093	2,326	1,133	1,193	R		
2,123	1,060	1,063	19	10	9	U		
2,123	1,060	1,063	19	10	9	U	Neyyattinkara (M)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Literates			Main Total main workers (I—IX)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
4	Pathanapuram taluk	T	270,566	141,945	128,621	100,368	80,627	19,741
		R	238,079	125,018	113,061	89,789	71,727	18,062
		U	32,487	16,927	15,560	10,579	8,900	1,679
	Punalur (M)	U	32,487	16,927	15,560	10,579	8,900	1,679
5	Kottarakkara taluk	T	362,048	187,979	174,069	114,083	94,447	19,636
		R	362,048	187,979	174,069	114,083	94,447	19,636
6	Quilon taluk	T	589,564	309,300	280,264	180,965	141,202	39,763
		R	375,109	197,280	177,829	114,939	87,840	27,099
		U	214,455	112,020	102,435	66,026	53,362	12,664
	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	125,767	65,402	60,365	38,972	31,647	7,325
	(a) Quilon (M)	U	104,883	54,214	50,669	32,801	26,578	6,223
	(b) Kilikollur (OG)	U	20,884	11,188	9,696	6,171	5,069	1,102
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	31,344	16,841	14,503	8,383	7,152	1,231
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	33,466	17,591	15,875	10,995	8,722	2,273
	Paravoor (NM)	U	23,878	12,186	11,692	7,676	5,841	1,835
12	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,830,233**	**963,063**	**867,170**	**703,340**	**549,304**	**154,036**
		R	**1,335,672**	**705,095**	**630,577**	**531,117**	**415,202**	**115,915**
		U	**494,561**	**257,968**	**236,593**	**172,223**	**134,102**	**38,121**
1	Chirayinkil taluk	T	356,179	181,993	174,186	134,452	94,084	40,368
		R	310,182	158,841	151,341	119,328	82,651	36,677
		U	45,997	23,152	22,845	15,124	11,433	3,691
	Varkala (M)	U	23,027	11,598	11,429	7,538	5,752	1,786
	Attingal (M)	U	22,970	11,554	11,416	7,586	5,681	1,905
2	Nedumangad taluk	T	349,669	186,081	163,588	139,102	112,413	26,689
		R	318,653	169,711	148,942	127,309	102,809	24,500
		U	31,016	16,370	14,646	11,793	9,604	2,189
	Nedumangad (M)	U	31,016	16,370	14,646	11,793	9,604	2,189
3	Trivandrum taluk	T	678,832	356,512	322,320	244,081	188,430	55,651
		R	282,484	149,234	133,250	106,426	81,536	24,890
		U	396,348	207,278	189,070	137,655	106,894	30,761
	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	396,348	207,278	189,070	137,655	106,894	30,761
	(a) Trivandrum	U	380,531	198,987	181,544	132,289	102,530	29,759
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	368,619	192,760	175,859	127,346	99,010	28,336
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	11,912	6,227	5,685	4,943	3,520	1,423
	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	U	15,817	8,291	7,526	5,366	4,364	1,002
4	Neyyattinkara taluk	T	445,553	238,477	207,076	185,705	154,377	31,328
		R	424,353	227,309	197,044	178,054	148,206	29,848
		U	21,200	11,168	10,032	7,651	6,171	1,480
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	21,200	11,168	10,032	7,651	6,171	1,480

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

workers								
Cultivators (I)			Agricultural labourers (II)			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	3	2	1
22,629	21,673	956	35,819	25,682	10,137	T	Pathanapuram taluk	4
21,623	20,712	911	33,332	23,776	9,556	R		
1,006	961	45	2,487	1,906	581	U		
1,006	961	45	2,487	1,906	581	U	Punalur (M)	
32,683	31,685	998	36,734	27,782	8,952	T	Kottarakkara taluk	5
32,683	31,685	998	36,734	27,782	8,952	R		
13,192	12,597	595	27,148	23,861	3,287	T	Quilon taluk	6
12,329	11,773	556	22,138	19,287	2,851	R		
863	824	39	5,010	4,574	436	U		
193	185	8	1,610	1,537	73	U	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
70	68	2	603	548	55	U	(a) Quilon (M)	
123	117	6	1,007	989	18	U	(b) Kilikollur (OG)	
101	96	5	848	793	55	U	Vadakkevila (NM)	
124	118	6	1,198	1,096	102	U	Eravipuram (NM)	
445	425	20	1,351	1,145	206	U	Paravoor (NM)	
61,141	**57,056**	**4,085**	**234,668**	**188,511**	**46,157**	**T**	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**12**
57,868	**54,058**	**3,810**	**215,200**	**172,906**	**42,294**	**R**		
3,273	**2,998**	**275**	**19,468**	**15,605**	**3,863**	**U**		
14,307	13,137	1,170	44,603	30,861	13,742	T	Chirayinkil taluk	1
13,403	12,352	1,051	40,955	28,328	12,627	R		
904	785	119	3,648	2,533	1,115	U		
554	455	99	2,114	1,458	656	U	Varkala (M)	
350	330	20	1,534	1,075	459	U	Attingal (M)	
20,344	19,030	1,314	69,572	54,555	15,017	T	Nedumangad taluk	2
19,400	18,120	1,280	64,553	50,588	13,965	R		
944	910	34	5,019	3,967	1,052	U		
944	910	34	5,019	3,967	1,052	U	Nedumangad (M)	
6,268	5,837	431	34,798	29,267	5,531	T	Trivandrum taluk	3
5,311	4,956	355	25,824	21,718	4,106	R		
957	881	76	8,974	7,549	1,425	U		
957	881	76	8,974	7,549	1,425	U	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
924	853	71	8,440	7,151	1,289	U	(a) Trivandrum	
848	789	59	7,185	6,214	971	U	(i) Trivandrum (C)	
76	64	12	1,255	937	318	U	(ii) Thumba (OG)	
33	28	5	534	398	136	U	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	
20,222	19,052	1,170	85,695	73,828	11,867	T	Neyyattinkara taluk	4
19,754	18,630	1,124	83,868	72,272	11,596	R		
468	422	46	1,827	1,556	271	U		
468	422	46	1,827	1,556	271	U	Neyyattinkara (M)	

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main workers: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females	Main workers: Other workers (III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX) Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	28	29	30	31	32	33
4	Pathanapuram taluk	T	1,630	1,242	388	40,290	32,030	8,260
		R	1,471	1,126	345	33,363	26,113	7,250
		U	159	116	43	6,927	5,917	1,010
	Punalur (M)	U	159	116	43	6,927	5,917	1,010
5	Kottarakkara taluk	T	1,728	1,325	403	42,938	33,655	9,283
		R	1,728	1,325	403	42,938	33,655	9,283
6	Quilon taluk	T	6,139	3,480	2,659	134,486	101,264	33,222
		R	3,726	2,204	1,522	76,746	54,576	22,170
		U	2,413	1,276	1,137	57,740	16,688	11,052
	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	659	430	229	36,510	29,495	7,015
	(a) Quilon (M)	U	542	333	209	31,586	25,629	5,957
	(b) Kilikollur (OG)	U	117	97	20	4,924	3,866	1,058
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	396	304	92	7,038	5,959	1,079
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	1,068	374	694	8,605	7,134	1,471
	Paravoor (NM)	U	290	168	122	5,587	4,100	1,487
12	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**T**	**28,099**	**15,038**	**13,061**	**379,432**	**288,699**	**90,733**
		R	**23,585**	**11,950**	**11,635**	**234,464**	**176,288**	**58,176**
		U	**4,514**	**3,088**	**1,426**	**144,968**	**112,411**	**32,557**
1	Chirayinkil taluk	T	6,300	2,858	3,442	69,242	47,228	22,014
		R	5,666	2,524	3,142	59,304	39,447	19,857
		U	634	334	300	9,938	7,781	2,157
	Varkala (M)	U	102	79	23	4,768	3,760	1,008
	Attingal (M)	U	532	255	277	5,70	4,021	1,149
2	Nedumangad taluk	T	4,492	2,489	2,003	44,694	36,339	8,355
		R	3,996	2,144	1,852	39,360	31,957	7,403
		U	496	345	151	5,334	4,382	952
	Nedumangad (M)	U	496	345	151	5,334	4,382	952
3	Trivandrum taluk	T	8,262	4,695	3,567	194,753	148,631	46,122
		R	5,206	2,177	2,729	70,085	52,385	17,700
		U	3,056	2,218	838	124,668	96,246	28,422
	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	U	3,056	2,218	838	124,668	96,246	28,422
	(a) Trivandrum	U	2,970	2,146	824	119,955	92,380	27,575
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	2,600	1,960	640	116,713	90,047	26,666
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	370	186	184	3,242	2,333	909
	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	U	86	72	14	4,713	3,866	847
4	Neyyattinkara taluk	T	9,045	4,996	4,049	70,743	56,501	14,242
		R	8,717	4,805	3,912	65,715	52,499	13,216
		U	328	191	137	5,028	4,002	1,026
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	328	191	137	5028	4,002	1,026

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*concld.*

Marginal workers			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
34	35	36	37	38	39	3	2	1
15,850	6,709	9,141	257,854	98,305	159,549	T	Pathanapuram taluk	4
14,819	6,101	8,715	226,425	86,409	140,016	R		
1,031	605	426	31,429	11,896	19,533	U		
1,031	605	426	31,429	11,896	19,533	U	Punalur (M)	
37,949	15,141	22,808	335,625	129,340	206,285	T	Kottarakkara taluk	5
37,949	15,141	22,808	335,625	129,340	206,285	R		
53,906	21,598	32,308	572,945	236,460	336,485	T	Quilon taluk	6
38,225	15,690	22,535	360,538	150,038	210,500	R		
15,681	5,908	9,773	212,407	86,422	125,985	U		
7,796	2,645	5,151	120,830	48,881	71,949	U	QUILON URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
3,048	1,816	3,232	100,094	40,183	59,911	U	(a) Quilon (M)	
2,748	829	1,919	20,736	8,698	12,038	U	(b) Kilikollur (OG)	
4,342	1,678	2,664	30,955	12,998	17,957	U	Vadakkevila (NM)	
2,251	877	1,374	34,028	13,906	20,122	U	Eravipuram (NM)	
1,292	708	584	26,594	10,637	15,957	U	Paravoor (NM)	
80,935	**44,095**	**36,840**	**1,811,837**	**685,751**	**1,126,086**	**T**	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**12.**
70,673	**37,022**	**33,651**	**1,338,561**	**501,941**	**836,620**	**R**		
10,262	**7,073**	**3,189**	**473,276**	**183,810**	**289,466**	**U**		
20,915	9,452	11,463	362,767	141,562	221,205	T	Chirayinkil taluk	1
19,339	8,504	10 835	315,813	123,738	192,075	R		
1,576	948	628	46.954	17,824	29,130	U		
936	546	390	25,535	9,743	15,792	U	Varkala (M)	
640	402	238	21.419	8,081	13,338	U	Attingal (M)	
22,189	11,570	10,619	343,723	125,382	218,341	T	Nedumangad taluk	2
20,751	10,727	10,024	312,965	114,272	198,693	R		
1,438	843	595	30,758	11,110	19,648	U		
1,438	843	595	30,758	11,110	19,648	U	Nedumangad (M)	
17.214	11,215	5,999	645,697	251,384	394,313	T	Trivandrum taluk	3
10.389	6,207	4,182	270,052	104.047	166.005	R		
6,825	5,008	1,817	375,645	147.337	228.308	U		
6,825	5,008	1,817	375,645	147,337	228,308	U	TRIVANDRUM URBAN AGGLOMERATION	
6,419	4,772	1,647	360,823	141,724	2,19,099	U	(a) Trivandrum	
6,187	4,667	1,520	349,553	137,251	212,302	U	(i) Trivandrum (C)	
232	105	127	11,270	4,473	6,797	U	(ii) Thumba (OG)	
406	236	170	14,822	5,613	9,209	U	(b) Kadakampally	
20,617	11,858	8,759	459,650	167,423	292,227	T	Neyyattinkara taluk	4
20,194	11,584	8,610	439,731	159,884	279,847	R		
423	274	149	19,919	7,539	12,380	U		
423	274	149	19,919	7,539	12,380	U	Neyyattinkara (M)	

COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION

Sl. No.	Urban Agglomeration (with a population of 100,000 and over)/Town	Urban	Area in km²	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Total population (including institutional and houseless population		
						Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	COCHIN (UA)	**Urban**	**188·76**	**110,128**	**118,646**	**685,836**	**345,982**	**339,854**
	(a) Cochin	Urban	122·31	86,369	94,242	551,567	277,553	274,014
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	94·88	79,782	87,566	513,249	258,323	254,926
	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	Urban	27·46	6,587	6,676	38,318	19,230	19,088
	(b) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	18·09	7,575	7,815	43,646	21,652	21,994
	(c) Eloor (NM)	Urban	20·73	8,307	8,466	46,856	23,976	22,880
	(d) Kalamassery (NM)	Urban	27·00	7,877	8,123	43,767	22,801	20,966

Sl. No.	Urban Agglomeration (with a population of 100,000 and over)/town	Total Rural Urban	Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	19	20	21	22	23	24
	COCHIN (UA)	**Urban**	**179,312**	**145,845**	**33,467**	**1,660**	**1,467**	**193**
	(a) Cochin	Urban	144,658	117,815	26,843	845	746	99
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	133,826	109,679	24,147	264	238	26
	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	Urban	10,832	8,136	2,696	581	508	73
	(b) Trippunithura	Urban	11,987	9,056	2,931	129	113	16
	(c) Eloor (NM)	Urban	11,102	9,325	1,777	230	209	21
	(d) Kalamassery (NM)	Urban	11,565	9,649	1,916	456	399	57

Sl. No.	Urban Agglomeration (with a population of 100,000 and over)/town	Total Rural Urban	Main workers: Other workers (III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX)			Marginal workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	31	32	33	34	35	36
	COCHIN (UA)	**Urban**	**170,744**	**139,823**	**30,921**	**19,897**	**14,003**	**5,894**
	(a) Cochin	Urban	139,180	113,963	25,217	14,331	10,512	3,819
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	130,991	107,430	23,561	13,256	9,900	3,356
	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	Urban	8,189	6,533	1,656	1,075	612	463
	(b) Trippunithura	Urban	10,898	8,387	2,511	1,828	1,031	797
	(c) Eloor (NM)	Urban	10,379	8,765	1,614	2,678	1,790	888
	(d) Kalamassery (NM)	Urban	10,287	8,708	1,579	1,060	670	390

CENSUS ABSTRACT

XURE

FALLING IN MORE THAN ONE TALUK

Scheduled castes			Scheduled tribes			Literates			Total Rural Urban	Urban Agglomeration (with a population of 100,000 and over)/town	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	3	2	1
35,924	**18,112**	**17,812**	**1,008**	**516**	**492**	**544,529**	**287,053**	**257,476**	**Urban**	**COCHIN (UA)**	
24,358	12,185	12,173	698	360	338	438,954	230,682	208,272	Urban	(a) Cochin	
18,849	9,423	9,426	681	353	328	412,294	216,325	195,969	Urban	(i) Cochin (C)	
5,509	2,762	2,747	17	7	10	26,660	14,357	12,303	Urban	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	
4,946	2,498	2,448	36	17	19	35,115	18,190	16,925	Urban	(b) Trippunithura (M)	
2,682	1,385	1,297	132	68	64	38,144	20,231	17,913	Urban	(c) Eloor (NM)	
3,938	2,044	1,894	142	71	71	32,316	17,950	14,366	Urban	(d) Kalamassery (NM)	

workers

Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [(V(a)]			Total Rural Urban	Urban agglomeration (with a population of 100,000 and over/town	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
25	26	27	28	29	30	3	2	1
4,133	**2,454**	**1,679**	**2,775**	**2,101**	**674**	**Urban**	**COCHIN (UA)**	
2,548	1,457	1,091	2,085	1,649	436	Urban	(a) Cochin	
707	516	191	1,864	1,495	369	Urban	(i) Cochin (C)	
1,841	941	900	221	154	67	Urban	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	
688	402	286	272	154	118	Urban	(b) Trippunithura	
250	189	61	243	162	81	Urban	(c) Eloor (NM)	
647	406	241	175	136	39	Urban	(d) Kalamassery (NM)	

Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	Urban Agglomeration (with a population of 100,000 and over)/town	Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females			
37	38	39	3	2	1
486,627	**186,134**	**300,493**	**Urban**	**COCHIN (UA)**	
392,578	149,226	243,352	Urban	(a) Cochin	
366,167	138,744	227,423	Urban	(i) Cochin (C)	
26,411	10,482	15,929	Urban	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	
29,831	11,565	18,266	Urban	(b) Trippunithura	
33,076	12,861	20,215	Urban	(c) Eloor (NM)	
31,142	12,482	18,660	Urban	(d) Kalamassery (NM)	

Sl. No.	State/District/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	No. of household with S.C. members	Total Scheduled Caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KERALA	**T**	**482,882**	**2,549,382**	**1,260,874**	**1,288,508**
		R	**425,305**	**2,240,011**	**1,107,512**	**1,132,499**
		U	**57,577**	**309,371**	**153,362**	**156,009**
1	Cannanore	T	24,965	143,744	71,963	71,781
		R	20,952	118,620	59,520	59,100
		U	4,013	25,124	12,443	12,681
2	Wayanad	T	4,517	21,130	10,935	10,195
		R	4,517	21,130	10,935	10,195
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode	T	28,647	161,715	80,254	81,461
		R	23,906	134,989	67,034	67,955
		U	4,741	26,726	13,220	13,506
4	Malappuram	T	36,195	208,018	102,457	105,561
		R	34,303	197,280	97,172	100,108
		U	1,892	10,738	5,285	5,453
5	Palghat	T	73,072	376,424	184,536	191,888
		R	68,188	351,169	172,068	179,101
		U	4,884	25,255	12,468	12,787
6	Trichur	T	55,648	302,085	147,787	154,298
		R	47,870	259,520	126,864	132,656
		U	7,778	42,565	20,923	21,642
7	Ernakulam	T	41,476	216,443	108,012	108,431
		R	30,303	157,602	78,423	79,179
		U	11,173	58,841	29,589	29,252
8	Idukki	T	27,073	133,177	66,897	66,280
		R	26,555	130,690	65,654	65,036
		U	518	2,487	1,243	1,244
9	Kottayam	T	22,549	119,377	59,926	59,451
		R	20,700	109,601	55,007	54,594
		U	1,849	9,776	4,919	4,857
10	Alleppey	T	44,956	235,423	116,725	118,698
		R	41,587	217,328	107,767	109,561
		U	3,369	18,095	8,958	9,137
11	Quilon	T	67,797	347,367	172,342	175,225
		R	62,112	316,868	157,187	159,681
		U	5,685	30,699	15,155	15,544
12	Trivandrum	T	55,987	284,279	139,040	145,239
		R	44,312	225,214	109,881	115,333
		U	11,675	59,065	29,159	29,906

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,426,660	**785,933**	**640,727**	**924,477**	**559,455**	**365,022**	**21,115**	**17,508**	**3,607**
1,226,331	**677,645**	**548,686**	**831,270**	**496,318**	**334,952**	**20,396**	**16,952**	**3,444**
200,329	**108,288**	**92,041**	**93,207**	**63,137**	**30,070**	**719**	**556**	**163**
67,652	38,734	28,918	52,620	32,484	20,136	1,015	794	221
50,005	29,267	20,738	45,326	27,247	18,079	988	779	209
17,647	9,467	8,180	7,294	5,237	2,057	27	15	12
10,162	6,088	4,074	8,294	5,098	3,196	489	454	35
10,162	6,088	4,074	8,294	5,098	3,196	489	454	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100,688	55,592	45,096	46,198	31,937	14,261	265	217	48
82,594	45,884	36,710	39,308	26,889	12,419	254	208	46
18,094	9,708	8,386	6,890	5,048	1,842	11	9	2
99,252	55,502	43,750	73,997	44,169	29,828	876	690	186
92,981	52,027	40,954	70,848	42,121	28,727	853	669	184
6,271	3,475	2,796	3,149	2,048	1,101	23	21	2
157,838	91,992	65,846	167,036	90,658	76,378	6,005	4,732	1,273
144,024	84,169	59,855	157,533	85,042	72,491	5,835	4,607	1,228
13,814	7,823	5,991	9,503	5,616	3,887	170	125	45
175,690	93,880	81,810	112,334	65,226	47,108	1,458	1,078	380
148,309	79,296	69,013	98,289	56,305	41,984	1,387	1,030	357
27,381	14,584	12,797	14,045	8,921	5,124	71	48	23
136,583	74,409	62,174	76,345	47,852	28,493	706	501	205
97,037	52,713	44,324	59,325	35,828	23,497	581	407	174
39,546	21,696	17,850	17,020	12,024	4,996	125	94	31
64,942	38,640	26,302	57,064	31,289	25,775	1,600	1,285	315
63,421	37,823	25,598	56,188	30,703	25,485	1,575	1,267	308
1,521	817	704	876	586	290	25	18	7
85,695	45,719	39,976	38,964	26,659	12,305	843	773	70
78,814	41,991	36,823	36,162	24,695	11,467	838	769	69
6,881	3,728	3,153	2,802	1,964	838	5	4	1
159,971	86,053	73,918	79,857	48,287	31,570	1,374	1,250	124
146,936	79,112	67,824	74,361	44,662	29,699	1,339	1,220	119
13,035	6,941	6,094	5,496	3,625	1,871	35	30	5
200,440	109,769	90,671	113,156	73,394	39,762	4,586	4,215	371
182,409	99,991	82,418	104,850	67,579	37,271	4,469	4,117	352
18,031	9,778	8,253	8,306	5,815	2,491	117	98	19
167,747	89,555	78,192	98,612	62,402	36,210	1,898	1,519	379
129,639	69,284	60,355	80,786	50,149	30,637	1,788	1,425	363
38,108	20,271	17,837	17,826	12,253	5,573	110	94	16

Sl. No.	State/District/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Males	Females	Main: Household industry workers–manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	KERALA	**T**	**536,972**	**294,001**	**242,971**	**31,707**	**12,907**	**18,806**
		R	**506,636**	**276,655**	**229,981**	**29,477**	**11,812**	**17,665**
		U	**30,336**	**17,346**	**12,990**	**2,230**	**1,095**	**1,135**
1	Cannanore	T	28,350	15,281	13,069	1,466	587	879
		R	27,145	14,687	12,458	1,292	493	799
		U	1,205	594	611	174	94	80
2	Wayanad	T	2,872	1,740	1,132	449	274	175
		R	2,872	1,740	1,132	449	274	175
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode	T	17,735	10,582	7,153	3,158	1,014	2,144
		R	16,389	9,664	6,725	2,917	892	2,025
		U	1,346	918	428	241	122	119
4	Malappuram	T	50,998	26,727	24,271	3,383	1,855	1,528
		R	49,469	25,906	23,563	3,336	1,821	1,515
		U	1,529	821	708	47	34	13
5	Palghat	T	121,482	56,806	61,676	6,465	3,431	3,034
		R	116,925	54,866	62,059	6,103	3,224	2,879
		U	4,557	1,940	2,617	362	207	155
6	Trichur	T	57,773	27,724	30,049	4,978	1,507	3,471
		R	53,847	25,770	28,077	4,502	1,314	3,188
		U	3,926	1,954	1,972	476	193	283
7	Ernakulam	T	39,608	20,955	18,653	2,700	1,187	1,513
		R	35,268	18,430	16,838	2,328	1,015	1,313
		U	4,340	2,525	1,815	372	172	200
8	Idukki	T	11,455	7,148	4,307	349	215	134
		R	11,122	6,950	4,172	310	193	117
		U	333	198	135	39	22	17
9	Kottayam	T	23,347	14,926	8,421	1,006	302	704
		R	22,123	14,193	7,930	979	293	686
		U	1,224	733	491	27	9	18
10	Alleppey	T	52,855	28,939	23,916	2,896	705	2,191
		R	50,406	27,568	22,838	2,749	662	2,087
		U	2,449	1,371	1,078	147	43	104
11	Quilon	T	71,195	45,663	25,532	2,325	915	1,410
		R	68,026	43,398	24,628	2,224	873	1,351
		U	3,169	2,265	904	101	42	59
12	Trivandrum	T	59,302	37,510	21,792	2,532	915	1,617
		R	53,044	33,483	19,561	2,288	758	1,530
		U	6,258	4,027	2,231	244	157	87

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
334,683	**235,039**	**99,644**	**148,950**	**60,647**	**88,303**	**1,475,955**	**640,772**	**835,183**
274,761	**190,899**	**83,862**	**134,038**	**53,473**	**80,565**	**1,274,703**	**557,721**	**716,982**
59,922	**44,140**	**15,782**	**14,912**	**7,174**	**7,738**	**201,252**	**83,051**	**118,201**
21,789	15,822	5,967	6,667	2,715	3,952	84,457	36,764	47,693
15,901	11,288	4,613	5,812	2,293	3,519	67,482	29,980	37,502
5,888	4,534	1,354	855	422	433	16,975	6,784	10,191
4,484	2,630	1,854	1,125	568	557	11,711	5,269	6,442
4,484	2,630	1,854	1,125	568	557	11,711	5,269	6,442
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25,040	20,124	4,916	14,394	6,501	7,893	101,123	41,816	59,307
19,748	16,125	3,623	12,979	5,690	7,289	82,702	34,455	48,247
5,292	3,999	1,293	1,415	811	604	18,421	7,361	11,060
18,740	14,897	3,843	12,782	5,152	7,630	121,239	53,136	68,103
17,190	13,725	3,465	12,105	4,848	7,257	114,327	50,203	64,124
1,550	1,172	378	677	304	373	6,912	2,933	3,979
33,084	25,689	7,395	13,279	5,547	7,732	196,109	88,331	107,778
28,670	22,345	6,325	12,447	5,179	7,268	181,189	81,847	99,342
4,414	3,344	1,070	832	368	464	14,920	6,484	8,436
48,125	34,917	13,208	14,285	6,272	8,013	175,466	76,289	99,177
38,553	28,191	10,362	12,623	5,485	7,138	148,608	65,074	83,534
9,572	6,726	2,846	1,662	787	875	26,858	11,215	15,643
33,331	25,209	8,122	13,054	5,880	7,174	127,044	54,280	72,764
21,148	15,976	5,172	9,490	4,014	5,476	88,787	38,581	50,206
12,183	9,233	2,950	3,564	1,866	1,698	38,257	15,699	22,558
43,660	22,641	21,019	4,809	2,460	2,349	71,304	33,148	38,156
43,181	22,293	20,888	4,765	2,438	2,327	69,737	32,513	37,224
479	348	131	44	22	22	1,567	635	932
13,768	10,658	3,110	5,498	2,339	3,159	74,915	30,928	43,987
12,222	9,440	2,782	5,034	2,098	2,936	68,405	28,214	40,191
1,546	1,218	328	464	241	223	6,510	2,711	3,796
22,732	17,393	5,339	17,137	6,573	10,561	138,429	61,865	76,564
19,867	15,212	4,655	16,082	6,111	9,971	126,885	56,991	69,891
2,865	2,181	684	1,055	462	593	11,544	4,871	6,673
35,050	22,601	12,449	31,705	10,441	21,264	202,706	88,507	114,199
30,131	19,191	10,940	29,152	9,560	19,592	182,866	80,048	102,818
4,919	3,410	1,509	2,553	881	1,672	19,840	8,459	11,381
34,880	22,458	12,422	14,215	6,199	8,016	171,452	70,439	101,013
23,666	14,483	9,183	12,424	5,189	7,235	132,604	54,543	77,461
11,214	7,975	3,239	1,791	1,010	781	39,448	15,896	23,552

Sl. No.	State/District/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KERALA	**T**	**482,882**	**2,549,382**	**1,260,874**	**1,288,508**
		R	**425,305**	**2,240,011**	**1,107,512**	**1,132,499**
		U	**57,577**	**309,371**	**153,362**	**156,009**
1	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**24,965**	**143,744**	**71,963**	**71,781**
		R	**20,952**	**118,620**	**59,520**	**59,100**
		U	**4,013**	**25,124**	**12,443**	**12,681**
1	Kasaragod taluk	T	5,395	30,634	15,658	14,976
		R	5,122	29,202	14,946	14,256
		U	273	1,432	712	720
	Kasaragod (M)	U	273	1,432	712	720
2	Hosdurg taluk	T	6,339	34,827	17,291	17,536
		R	6,339	34,827	17,291	17,536
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Taliparamba taluk	T	5,657	32,075	16,206	15,869
		R	5,533	31,316	15,848	15,468
		U	124	759	358	401
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	124	759	358	401
4	Cannanore taluk	T	5,452	33,829	16,710	17,119
		R	2,434	14,561	7,145	7,416
		U	3,018	19,268	9,565	9,703
	CANNANORE (UA)	U	1,654	10,455	5,175	5,280
	(a) Cannanore (M)	U	699	4,412	2,197	2,215
	(b) Cannanore Cantonment	U	67	266	157	109
	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	U	36	177	88	89
	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	U	298	2,090	977	1,113
	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U	133	827	402	425
	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	U	421	2,683	1,354	1,329
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U	154	926	468	458
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	411	2,562	1,273	1,289
	Azhikode (NM)	U	313	2,055	1,062	993
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	123	881	391	490
	Chelora (NM)	U	21	148	75	73
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	14	94	51	43
	Chala (NM)	U	26	163	94	69
	Edakkad (NM)	U	130	790	386	404
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	66	422	203	219
	Kadachira (NM)	U	30	226	119	107
	Peralassery (NM)	U	76	546	268	278
	Tellicherry taluk	T	2,122	12,379	6,098	6,281
		R	1,524	8,714	4,290	4,424
		U	598	3,665	1,808	1,857

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,426,660	**785,933**	**640,727**	**924,477**	**559,455**	**365,022**	**21,115**	**17,508**	**3,607**
1,226,331	**677,645**	**548,686**	**831,270**	**496,318**	**334,952**	**20,396**	**16,952**	**3,444**
200,329	**108,288**	**92,041**	**93,207**	**63,137**	**30,070**	**719**	**556**	**163**
67,652	**38,734**	**28,918**	**52,620**	**32,484**	**20,136**	**1,015**	**794**	**221**
50,005	**29,267**	**20,738**	**45,326**	**27,247**	**18,079**	**988**	**779**	**209**
17,647	**9,467**	**8,180**	**7,294**	**5,237**	**2,057**	**27**	**15**	**12**
9,554	6,169	3,385	13,039	7,608	5,431	112	79	33
8,741	5,701	3,040	12,603	7,336	5,267	111	79	32
813	468	345	436	272	164	1	..	1
813	468	345	436	272	164	1	..	1
10,346	6,114	4,232	14,066	8,194	5,872	296	216	80
10,346	6,114	4,232	14,066	8,194	5,872	296	216	80
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16,072	9,361	6,711	11,544	7,105	4,439	490	418	72
15,593	9,092	6,501	11,318	6,958	4,360	489	418	71
479	269	210	226	147	79	1	..	1
479	269	210	226	147	79	1	..	1
22,759	12,441	10,318	10,403	6,973	3,430	48	26	22
9,234	5,185	4,049	4,804	2,904	1,900	29	16	13
13,525	7,256	6,269	5,599	4,069	1,530	19	10	9
7,339	3,900	3,439	2,984	2,204	780	10	6	4
3,161	1,677	1,484	1,214	882	332	..	..	..
177	113	64	124	97	27	..	..	..
102	55	47	41	35	6	..	..	..
1,395	706	689	577	418	159	3	3	..
627	321	306	206	166	40	..	..	..
1,877	1,028	849	822	606	216	7	3	4
613	352	261	327	200	127	2	1	1
1,699	963	736	797	504	293	4	2	2
1,421	788	633	564	440	124	..	..	..
660	318	342	239	186	53	..	..	..
114	58	56	42	34	8	1	..	1
74	39	35	22	21	1	..	..	..
141	81	60	39	36	3	..	..	..
554	291	263	229	180	49	..	..	..
300	151	149	130	92	38	..	..	..
172	92	80	58	50	8	..	..	..
438	223	215	168	122	46	2	1	1
8,921	4,649	4,272	3,568	2,604	964	69	55	14
6,091	3,175	2,916	2,535	1,855	680	63	50	13
2,830	1,474	1,356	1,033	749	284	6	5	1

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Males	Females	Main Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	KERALA	**T**	**536,972**	**294,001**	**242,971**	**31,707**	**12,907**	**18,800**
		R	**506,636**	**276,655**	**229,981**	**29,477**	**11,812**	**17,665**
		U	**30,336**	**17,346**	**12,990**	**2,230**	**1,095**	**1,135**
1	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**28,350**	**15,281**	**13,069**	**1,466**	**587**	**879**
		R	**27,145**	**14,687**	**12,458**	**1 292**	**493**	**799**
		U	**1,205**	**594**	**611**	**174**	**94**	**80**
1	Kasaragod taluk	T	6,013	3,435	2,578	187	89	98
		R	5,983	3,425	2,558	180	83	95
		U	30	10	20	7	4	3
	Kasaragod (M)	U	30	10	20	7	4	3
2	Hosdurg taluk	T	9,995	5,403	4,592	379	103	276
		R	9,995	5,403	4,592	379	103	276
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Taliparamba taluk	T	7,953	4,356	3,597	390	141	249
		R	7,869	4,323	3,546	368	128	240
		U	84	33	51	22	13	9
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	84	33	51	22	13	9
4	Cannanore taluk	T	3,442	1,506	1,936	201	98	103
		R	2,450	1,019	1,431	116	47	69
		U	992	487	505	85	51	34
	CANNANORE (UA)	U	360	172	188	34	21	13
	Cannanore (M)	U	55	32	23	23	13	10
	(a) Cannanore Cantonment	U	2	2	..	1	..	1
	(b) Valapattanam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Chirakkal (NM)	U	105	55	50	1	3	1
	(d) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U	33	18	15	1	1	..
	(e) Puzhathi (NM)	U	165	65	100	5	4	1
	(f) Kalliasseri (NM)	U	171	86	85	6	4	2
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	302	144	158	5	2	3
	Azhikode (NM)	U	101	52	49	4	4	..
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	18	11	7	6	5	1
	Chelora (NM)	U	9	4	5	..	..	..
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Chala (NM)	U	3	3	..	1	1	..
	Edakkad (NM)	U	5	3	2	3	3	..
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	5	5	..	11	3	8
	Kadachira (NM)	U	1	1	..	7	5	2
	Peralassery (NM)	U	16	6	10	8	3	5
5	Tellicherry taluk	T	947	581	366	309	156	153
		R	848	517	331	249	130	119
		U	99	64	35	60	26	34

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

workers								
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
334,683	**235,039**	**99,644**	**148,950**	**60,647**	**88,303**	**1,475,955**	**640,772**	**835,183**
274,761	**190,899**	**83,862**	**134,038**	**53,473**	**80,565**	**1,274,703**	**557,721**	**716,982**
59,922	**44,140**	**15,782**	**14,912**	**7,174**	**7,738**	**201,252**	**83,051**	**118,201**
21,789	**15,822**	**5,967**	**6,667**	**2,715**	**3,952**	**84,457**	**36,764**	**47,693**
15,901	**11,288**	**4,613**	**5,812**	**2,293**	**3,519**	**67,482**	**29,980**	**37,502**
5,888	**4,534**	**1,354**	**855**	**422**	**433**	**16,975**	**6,784**	**10,191**
6,727	4,005	2,722	1,145	472	673	16,450	7,578	8,872
6,329	3,747	2,582	1,040	419	621	15,559	7,191	8,368
398	258	140	105	53	52	891	387	504
398	258	140	105	53	52	891	387	504
3,396	2,472	924	1,792	637	1,155	18,969	8,460	10,509
3,396	2,472	924	1,792	637	1,155	18,969	8,460	10,509
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,711	2,190	521	1,943	781	1,162	18,588	8,320	10,268
2,592	2,089	503	1,912	770	1,142	18,086	8,120	9,966
119	101	18	31	11	20	502	200	302
119	101	18	31	11	20	502	200	302
6,712	5,343	1,369	1,481	654	830	21,942	9,083	12,859
2,209	1,822	387	817	331	486	8,940	3,910	5,030
4,503	3,521	982	667	323	344	13,002	5,173	7,829
2,580	2,005	575	260	124	136	7,211	2,847	4,364
1,136	837	299	72	35	37	3,126	1,280	1,846
121	95	26	6	3	3	136	57	79
41	35	6	4	2	2	132	51	81
165	357	108	37	16	21	1,476	543	933
172	147	25	32	18	14	589	218	371
645	534	111	109	50	59	1,752	698	1,054
148	109	39	32	18	14	567	250	317
486	356	130	95	37	58	1,670	732	938
459	384	75	194	99	95	1,297	523	774
215	170	45	8	5	3	634	200	434
32	30	2	5	1	4	101	40	61
21	21	..	2	2	..	70	28	42
35	32	3	4	3	1	120	55	65
221	174	47	10	6	4	551	200	351
114	84	30	15	7	8	277	104	173
50	44	6	13	7	6	155	62	93
142	112	30	29	14	15	349	132	217
2,248	1,812	431	303	171	132	8,508	3,323	5,185
1,375	1,158	217	251	136	115	5,928	2,299	3,629
873	654	214	52	35	17	2,580	1,024	1,556

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of household with SC members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TELLICHERRY (UA)	U	325	1,964	951	1,013
	(a) Tellicherry (M)	U	237	1,438	692	746
	(b) Dharmadom (NM)	U	88	526	259	267
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	78	501	248	253
	Eranholi (NM)	U	40	224	115	109
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	71	425	209	216
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	30	208	106	102
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	54	343	179	164
2	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**4,517**	**21,130**	**10,935**	**10,195**
		R	**4,517**	**21,130**	**10,935**	**10,195**
		U	..	..	..	..
1	Mananthavady taluk	T	904	4,053	2,110	1,943
		R	904	4,053	2,110	1,943
		U	..	..	..	..
2	Sultan's Battery taluk	T	1,527	6,997	3,649	3,348
		R	1,527	6,997	3,649	3,348
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Vythiri taluk	T	2,086	10,080	5,176	4,904
		R	2,086	10,080	5,176	4,904
		U	..	..	..	..
3	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**28,647**	**161,715**	**80,254**	**81,461**
		R	**23,906**	**134,989**	**67,034**	**67,955**
		U	**4,741**	**26,726**	**13,220**	**13,506**
1	Badagara taluk	T	2,059	12,485	6,109	6,376
		R	1,832	11,106	5,432	5,674
		U	227	1,379	677	702
	Badagara (M)	U	227	1,379	677	702
2	Quilandy taluk	T	10,262	58,668	29,185	29,483
		R	10,262	58,668	29,185	29,483
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode taluk	T	16,326	90,562	44,960	45,602
		R	11,812	65,215	32,417	32,798
		U	4,514	25,347	12,543	12,804
	CALICUT (UA)	U	4,514	25,347	12,543	12,804
	(a) Calicut (C)	U	3,037	16,759	8,244	8,515
	(b) Olavanna (NM)	U	377	2,163	1,060	1,103
	(c) Cheruvannur (NM)	U	292	1,678	815	863
	(d) Beypore (NM)	U	169	919	462	457
	(e) Feroke (NM)	U	639	3,828	1,962	1,866

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,477	762	715	575	392	183	4	3	1
1,059	544	515	421	287	134	4	3	1
418	218	200	154	105	49	..	..	..
398	208	190	148	108	40	..	..	..
176	85	85	68	51	17	..	..	..
342	176	166	96	78	18	1	1	..
162	91	71	50	44	6	1	1	..
281	152	129	96	76	20	..	..	..
10,162	**6,088**	**4,074**	**8,294**	**5,098**	**3,196**	**489**	**454**	**35**
10,162	**6,088**	**4,074**	**8,294**	**5,098**	**3,196**	**489**	**454**	**35**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,031	1,219	812	1,693	1,053	640	75	68	7
2,031	1,219	812	1,693	1,053	640	75	68	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,660	2,148	1,512	2,620	1,803	817	354	336	18
3,660	2,148	1,512	2,620	1,803	817	354	336	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,471	2,721	1,750	3,981	2,242	1,739	60	50	10
4,471	2,721	1,750	3,981	2,242	1,739	60	50	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100,688	**55,592**	**45,096**	**46,198**	**31,937**	**14,261**	**265**	**217**	**48**
82,594	**45,884**	**36,710**	**39,308**	**26,889**	**12,419**	**254**	**208**	**46**
18,094	**9,708**	**8,386**	**6,890**	**5,048**	**1,842**	**11**	**9**	**2**
8,564	4,546	4,018	3,198	2,420	778	7	5	2
7,539	4,017	3,522	2,868	2,172	696	5	3	2
1,025	529	496	330	248	82	2	2	..
1,025	529	496	330	248	82	2	2	..
35,626	19,930	15,696	18,106	11,875	6,231	133	108	25
35,626	19,930	15,696	18,106	11,875	6,231	133	108	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56,498	31,116	25,382	24,894	17,642	7,252	125	104	21
39,429	21,937	17,492	18,334	12,842	5,492	116	97	19
17,069	9,179	7,890	6,560	4,800	1,760	9	7	2
17,069	9,179	7,890	6,560	4,800	1,760	9	7	2
11,520	6,095	5,425	4,220	3,138	1,082	4	3	1
1,412	767	645	632	461	171	..	..	..
1,102	584	518	403	292	111	..	..	..
592	331	261	255	186	69	2	1	1
2,443	1,402	1,041	1,050	723	327	3	3	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II)			Main: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TELLICHERRY (UA)	U	66	47	19	41	16	25
	(a) Tellicherry (M)	U	41	34	10	25	11	14
	(b) Dharmadom (NM)	U	22	13	9	16	5	11
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	15	4	11	1	1	..
	Eranholi (NM)	U	5	5	..	7	2	5
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	8	5	3	2	1	1
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	2	..	2	4	3	1
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	3	3	..	5	3	2
2	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,872**	**1,740**	**1,132**	**449**	**274**	**175**
		R	**2,872**	**1,740**	**1,132**	**449**	**274**	**175**
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Mananthavady taluk	T	503	303	200	151	101	50
		R	503	303	200	151	101	50
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Sultan's Battery taluk	T	1,356	855	501	232	133	99
		R	1,356	855	501	232	133	99
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Vythiri taluk	T	1,013	582	431	66	40	26
		R	1,013	582	431	66	40	26
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**17,735**	**10,582**	**7,153**	**3,158**	**1,014**	**2,144**
		R	**16,389**	**9,664**	**6,725**	**2,917**	**892**	**2,025**
		U	**1,346**	**918**	**428**	**241**	**122**	**119**
1	Badagara taluk	T	337	238	99	488	184	304
		R	332	234	98	475	178	297
		U	5	4	1	13	6	7
	Badagara (M)	U	5	4	1	13	6	7
2	Quilandy taluk	T	8,000	4,712	3,288	1,583	279	1,304
		R	8,000	4,712	3,288	1,583	279	1,304
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode taluk	T	9,398	5,632	3,766	1,087	551	536
		R	8,057	4,718	3,339	859	435	424
		U	1,341	914	427	228	116	112
	CALICUT (UA)	U	1,341	914	427	228	116	112
	(a) Calicut (C)	U	599	435	164	86	45	41
	(b) Olavanna (NM)	U	208	123	85	84	46	38
	(c) Cheruvannur (NM)	U	117	77	40	12	5	7
	(d) Beypore (NM)	U	91	58	33	4	2	2
	(e) Feroke (NM)	U	326	221	105	42	18	24

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
164	326	138	21	11	7	1,368	545	823
348	239	109	14	10	4	1,003	395	608
116	87	29	7	4	3	365	150	215
132	103	29	11	6	5	342	134	208
56	44	12	4	2	2	152	62	90
85	71	14	9	7	2	320	124	196
43	40	3	2	2	..	156	60	96
88	70	18	5	4	1	212	99	143
4,484	**2,630**	**1,854**	**1,125**	**568**	**557**	**11,711**	**5,269**	**6,442**
4,484	**2,630**	**1,854**	**1,125**	**568**	**557**	**11,711**	**5,269**	**6,442**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
964	581	383	183	88	95	2,177	969	1,208
964	581	383	183	88	95	2,177	969	1,208
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
678	479	199	339	147	192	4,038	1,699	2,339
678	479	199	339	147	192	4,038	1,699	2,339
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,842	1,570	1,272	603	333	270	5,496	2,601	2,895
2,842	1,570	1,272	603	333	270	5,496	2,601	2,895
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25,040	**20,124**	**4,916**	**14,394**	**6,501**	**7,893**	**101,123**	**41,816**	**59,307**
19,748	**16,125**	**3,623**	**12,979**	**5,690**	**7,289**	**82,702**	**34,455**	**48,247**
5,292	**3,999**	**1,293**	**1,415**	**811**	**604**	**18,421**	**7,361**	**11,060**
2,366	1,993	373	767	403	364	8,520	3,286	5,234
2,056	1,757	299	713	374	339	7,525	2,886	4,639
310	236	74	54	29	25	995	400	595
310	236	74	54	29	25	995	400	595
8,390	6,776	1,614	6,282	2,604	3,678	34,280	14,706	19,574
8,390	6,776	1,614	6,282	2,604	3,678	34,280	14,706	19,574
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,284	11,355	2,929	7,345	3,494	3,851	58,323	23,824	34,499
9,302	7,592	1,710	5,984	2,712	3,272	40,897	16,863	24,034
4,982	3,763	1,219	1,361	782	579	17,426	6,961	10,465
4,982	3,763	1,219	1,361	782	579	17,426	6,961	10,465
3,531	2,655	876	652	414	238	11,887	4,692	7,195
340	292	48	161	69	92	1,370	530	840
274	210	64	159	79	80	1,116	444	672
158	125	33	62	33	29	602	243	359
679	481	198	327	187	140	2,451	1,052	1,399

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/U.A/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with SC members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**36,195**	**208,018**	**102,457**	**105,561**
		R	**34,303**	**197,280**	**97,172**	**100,108**
		U	**1,892**	**10,738**	**5,285**	**5,453**
1	Ernad taluk	T	17,323	97,597	48,062	49,535
		R	15,972	90,002	44,347	45,655
		U	1,351	7,595	3,715	3,880
	Manjeri (M)	U	954	5,467	2,655	2,812
	Malappuram (M)	U	397	2,128	1,060	1,068
2	Perintalmanna taluk	T	6,072	34,140	16,867	17,273
		R	6,072	34,140	16,867	17,273
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Tirur taluk	T	8,303	50,192	24,728	25,464
		R	7,926	47,924	23,575	24,349
		U	377	2,268	1,153	1,115
	Tirur (M)	U	377	2,268	1,153	1,115
4	Ponnani taluk	T	4,497	26,089	12,800	13,289
		R	4,333	25,214	12,383	12,831
		U	164	875	417	458
	Ponnani (M)	U	164	875	417	458
5	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**73,072**	**376,424**	**184,536**	**191,888**
		R	**68,188**	**351,169**	**172,068**	**179,101**
		U	**4,884**	**25,255**	**12,468**	**12,787**
1	Ottappalam taluk	T	25,687	139,298	67,606	71,692
		R	23,488	127,390	61,770	65,620
		U	2,199	11,908	5,836	6,072
	Shoranur (M)	U	1,669	8,998	4,419	4,579
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	530	2,910	1,417	1,493
2	Mannarghat taluk	T	6,475	33,878	16,862	17,016
		R	6,475	33,878	16,862	17,016
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Palghat taluk	T	14,478	71,859	35,451	36,408
		R	12,465	61,773	30,471	31,302
		U	2,013	10,086	4,980	5,106
	PALGHAT (UA)	U	2,013	10,086	4,980	5,106
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	1,798	9,095	4,490	4,605
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	U	215	991	490	501
4	Chittur taluk	T	12,305	59,855	29,537	30,318
		R	11,633	56,594	27,885	28,709
		U	672	3,261	1,652	1,609
	Chittur—Thathamangalam (M)	U	672	3,261	1,652	1,609
5	Alathur taluk	T	14,127	71,534	35,080	36,454
		R	14,127	71,534	35,080	36,454
		U	..	..	..	—

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
99,252	**55,502**	**43,750**	**73,997**	**44,169**	**29,828**	**876**	**690**	**186**
92,981	**52,027**	**40,954**	**70,848**	**42,121**	**28,727**	**853**	**669**	**184**
6,271	**3,475**	**2,796**	**3,149**	**2,048**	**1,101**	**23**	**21**	**2**
44,310	25,022	19,288	34,930	20,737	14,193	479	381	98
39,887	22,568	17,319	32,614	19,261	13,353	458	362	96
4,423	2,454	1,969	2,316	1,476	840	21	19	2
3,044	1,657	1,387	1,615	999	616	18	17	1
1,379	797	582	701	477	224	3	2	1
15,437	8,702	6,735	13,286	7,724	5,562	189	145	44
15,437	8,702	6,735	13,286	7,724	5,562	189	145	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25,928	14,229	11,699	16,585	10,427	6,158	136	111	25
24,655	13,523	11,132	16,029	10,039	5,990	134	109	25
1,273	706	567	556	388	168	2	2	..
1,273	706	567	556	388	168	2	2	..
13,577	7,549	6,028	9,196	5,281	3,915	72	53	19
13,002	7,234	5,768	8,919	5,097	3,822	72	53	19
575	315	260	277	184	93	..	..	..
575	315	260	277	184	93	..	..	..
157,838	**91,992**	**65,846**	**167,036**	**90,658**	**76,378**	**6,005**	**4,732**	**1,273**
144,024	**84,169**	**59,855**	**157,533**	**85,042**	**72,491**	**5,835**	**4,607**	**1,228**
13,814	**7,823**	**5,991**	**9,503**	**5,616**	**3,887**	**170**	**125**	**45**
69,925	37,726	32,199	55,789	31,606	24,183	2,311	1,930	381
62,665	33,824	28,841	51,331	28,929	22,402	2,212	1,850	362
7,260	3,902	3,358	4,458	2,677	1,781	99	80	19
5,663	3,057	2,606	3,327	2,037	1,290	81	64	17
1,597	845	752	1,131	640	491	18	16	2
13,203	7,622	5,581	14,811	8,516	6,295	703	588	115
13,203	7,622	5,581	14,811	8,516	6,295	703	588	115
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29,186	17,936	11,250	32,016	17,241	14,775	1,063	815	248
23,959	14,852	9,107	28,346	15,028	13,318	1,009	778	231
5,227	3,084	2,143	3,670	2,213	1,457	54	37	17
5,227	3,084	2,143	3,670	2,213	1,457	54	37	17
4,481	2,682	1,799	3,370	1,990	1,380	52	35	17
746	402	344	300	223	77	2	2	..
17,761	11,604	6,157	29,996	15,521	14,475	531	384	147
16,434	10,767	5,667	28,621	14,795	13,826	514	376	138
1,327	837	490	1,375	726	649	17	8	9
1,327	837	490	1,375	726	649	17	8	9
27,763	17,104	10,659	34,424	17,774	16,650	1,397	1,015	382
27,763	17,104	10,659	34,424	17,774	16,650	1,397	1,015	382
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Males	Females	Main: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing, and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**50,998**	**26,727**	**24,271**	**3,383**	**1,855**	**1,528**
		R	**49,469**	**25,906**	**23,563**	**3,336**	**1,821**	**1,515**
		U	**1,529**	**821**	**708**	**47**	**34**	**13**
1	Ernad taluk	T	25,094	13,118	11,976	1,403	829	574
		R	23,901	12,492	11,409	1,377	813	564
		U	1,193	626	567	26	16	10
	Manjeri (M)	U	1,025	558	467	18	12	6
	Malappuram (M)	U	168	68	100	8	4	4
2	*Perintalmanna taluk]*	T	9,510	4,990	4,520	742	421	321
		R	9,510	4,990	4,520	742	421	321
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tirur taluk	T	10,467	5,842	4,625	762	381	381
		R	10,181	5,661	4,520	753	374	379
		U	286	181	105	9	7	2
	Tirur (M)	U	286	181	105	9	7	2
4	Ponnani taluk	T	5,927	2,777	3,150	476	224	252
		R	5,877	2,763	3,114	464	213	251
		U	50	14	36	12	11	1
	Ponnani (M)	U	50	14	36	12	11	1
5	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**121,482**	**56,806**	**64,676**	**5,465**	**3,431**	**3,034**
		R	**116,925**	**54,866**	**62,059**	**6,103**	**3,224**	**2,879**
		U	**4,557**	**1,940**	**2,617**	**362**	**207**	**155**
1	Ottappalam taluk	T	41,097	20,322	20,775	1,420	678	742
		R	38,662	19,241	19,421	1,258	588	670
		U	2,435	1,081	1,354	162	90	72
	Shoranur (M)	U	1,772	787	985	156	87	69
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	663	294	369	6	3	3
2	Mannarghat taluk	T	10,218	5,079	5,139	710	386	324
		R	10,218	5,079	5,139	710	386	324
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Palghat taluk	T	22,598	10,248	12,350	1,391	780	611
		R	21,333	9,756	11,577	1,286	723	563
		U	1,265	492	773	105	57	48
	PALGHAT (UA)	U	1,265	492	773	105	57	48
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	1,229	483	746	105	57	48
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	U	36	9	27	..	..	..
4	Chittur taluk	T	21,959	9,896	12,063	1,198	666	532
		R	21,102	9,529	11,573	1,103	606	497
		U	857	367	490	95	60	35
	Chittur—Thathamangalam (M)	U	857	367	490	95	60	35
5	Alathur taluk	T	25,610	11,261	14,349	1,746	921	825
		R	25,610	11,261	14,349	1,746	921	825
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
18,740	**14,897**	**3,843**	**12,782**	**5,152**	**7,630**	**[121,239**	**53,136**	**68,103**
17,190	**13,725**	**3,465**	**12,105**	**4,848**	**7,257**	**114,327**	**50,203**	**64,124**
1,550	**1,172**	**378**	**677**	**304**	**373**	**6,912**	**2,933**	**3,979**
7,954	6,409	1,545	6,280	2,625	3,655	56,387	24,700	31,687
6,878	5,594	1,284	5,752	2,399	3,353	51,636	22,687	28,949
1,076	815	261	528	226	302	4,751	2,013	2,738
554	412	142	437	200	237	3,415	1,456	1,959
522	403	119	91	26	65	1,336	557	779
2,845	2,168	677	1,881	695	1,186	18,973	8,448	10,525
2,845	2,168	677	1,881	695	1,186	18,973	8,448	10,525
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,220	4,093	1,127	2,807	1,081	1,726	30,800	13,220	17,580
4,961	3,895	1,066	2,675	1,010	1,665	29,220	12,526	16,694
259	198	61	132	71	61	1,580	694	886
		61						
259	198		132	71	61	1,580	694	886
2,721	2,227	494	1,814	751	1,063	15,079	6,768	8,311
2,506	2,068	438	1,797	744	1,053	14,498	6,542	7,956
215	159	56	17	7	10	581	226	355
215	159	56	17	7	10	581	226	355
33,084	**25,689**	**7,395**	**13,279**	**5,547**	**7,732**	**196,109**	**88,331**	**107,778**
28,670	**22,345**	**6,325**	**12,447**	**5,179**	**7,268**	**181,189**	**81,847**	**99,342**
4,414	**3,344**	**1,070**	**832**	**368**	**464**	**14,920**	**6,484**	**8,436**
10,961	8,676	2,285	4,993	2,132	2,861	78,516	33,868	44,648
9,199	7,250	1,949	4,686	1,997	2,689	71,373	30,844	40,529
1,762	1,426	336	307	135	172	7,143	3,024	4,119
1,318	1,099	219	242	107	135	5,429	2,275	3,154
444	327	117	65	28	37	1,714	749	965
3,180	2,463	717	972	366	606	18,095	7,980	10,115
3,180	2,463	717	972	366	606	18,095	7,980	10,115
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,964	5,398	1,566	2,680	1,099	1,581	37,163	17,111	20,052
4,718	3,771	947	2,297	929	1,368	31,130	14,514	16,616
2,246	1,627	619	383	170	213	6,033	2,597	3,436
2,246	1,627	619	383	170	213	6,033	2,597	3,436
1,984	1,415	569	363	159	204	5,362	2,341	3,021
262	212	50	20	11	9	671	256	415
6,308	4,575	1,733	2,451	1,094	1,357	27,408	12,922	14,486
5,902	4,284	1,618	2,309	1,031	1,278	25,664	12,059	13,605
406	291	115	142	63	79	1,744	863	881
406	291	115	142	63	79	1,744	863	881
5,671	4,577	1,094	2,183	856	1,327	34,927	16,450	18,477
5,671	4,577	1,094	2,183	856	1,327	34,927	16,450	18,477
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of house-holds with SC members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**55,648**	**302,085**	**147,787**	**154,298**
		R	**47,870**	**259,520**	**126,864**	**132,656**
		U	**7,778**	**42,565**	**20,923**	**21,642**
1	Chavakkad taluk	T	8,884	52,567	25,569	26,998
		R	8,071	47,737	23,223	24,514
		U	813	4,830	2,346	2,484
	GURUVAYUR (UA)	U	813	4,830	2,346	2,484
	(a) Chavakkad (M)	U	414	2,412	1,197	1,215
	(b) Guruvayur Township	U	280	1,811	829	982
	(c) Iringaprom (NM)	U	119	607	320	287
2	Talappilly taluk	T	14,115	74,268	35,974	38,294
		R	13,723	72,108	34,907	37,201
		U	392	2,160	1,067	1,093
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	392	2,160	1,067	1,093
3	Trichur taluk	T	12,817	68,886	34,011	34,875
		R	8,492	45,302	22,309	22,993
		U	4,325	23,584	11,702	11,882
	TRICHUR (UA)		1,924	10,287	5,133	5,154
	(a) Trichur	U	653	3,524	1,723	1,801
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	616	3,316	1,617	1,699
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	37	208	106	102
	(b) Viyyur (NM)	U	160	874	465	409
	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	U	265	1,338	682	656
	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	U	270	1,398	688	710
	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	248	1,309	670	639
	(f) Ollur (NM)	U	328	1,844	905	939
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	343	1,936	960	976
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	217	1,179	587	592
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	105	593	300	293
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	256	1,407	701	703
	Nadathara (NM)	U	158	844	441	403
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	238	1,348	658	690
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	510	2,779	1,345	1,434
	Avinissery (NM)	U	127	704	344	360
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	179	1,035	528	507
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	268	1,472	702	770
4	Kodungallur taluk	T	4,408	25,107	12,338	12,769
		R	3,515	20,318	10,032	10,286
		U	893	4,789	2,306	2,483
	Kodungallur (M)	U	485	2,622	1,258	1,364
	Methala (NM)	U	408	2,167	1,048	1,119
5	Mukundapuram taluk	T	15,424	81,257	39,895	41,362
		R	14,069	74,055	36,393	37,662
		U	1,355	7,202	3,502	3,700
	Puducad (NM)	U	280	1,463	682	781
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U	456	2,617	1,299	1,318
	Chalakudy (M)	U	619	3,122	1,521	1,601

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES *-contd.*

Literates			Total main workers I—IX			Main workers Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
175,690	**93,880**	**81,810**	**112,334**	**65,226**	**47,108**	**1,458**	**1,078**	**380**
148,309	**79,296**	**69,013**	**98,289**	**56,305**	**41,984**	**1,387**	**1,030**	**357**
27,381	**14,584**	**12,797**	**14,045**	**8,921**	**5,124**	**71**	**48**	**23**
31,810	16,825	14,985	17,583	10,877	6,706	74	50	24
28,958	15,329	13,629	16,181	9,954	6,227	72	48	24
2,852	1,496	1,356	1,402	923	479	2	2	..
2,852	1,496	1,356	1,402	923	479	2	2	..
1,323	736	587	734	472	262	..	..	..
1,168	555	613	437	318	119	..	..	..
361	205	156	231	133	98	2	2	..
37,177	19,793	17,384	31,482	16,939	14,543	640	476	164
35,719	19,026	16,693	30,641	16,432	14,209	624	464	160
1,458	767	691	841	507	334	16	12	4
1,458	767	691	841	507	334	16	12	4
42,256	22,775	19,481	25,266	15,017	10,249	269	190	79
27,154	14,602	12,552	17,230	9,887	7,343	229	165	64
15,102	8,173	6,929	8,036	5,130	2,906	40	25	15
6,495	3,517	2,978	3,574	2,255	1,319	16	12	4
2,422	1,271	1,151	1,098	714	384	4	4	..
2,299	1,207	1,092	1,034	677	357	3	3	..
123	64	59	64	37	27	1	1	..
630	357	273	347	239	108	..	..	..
753	431	322	584	346	238	2	2	..
820	447	373	507	317	190	6	3	3
794	437	357	441	267	174	4	3	1
1,076	574	502	597	372	225	..	..	..
1,118	618	500	689	429	260	3	1	2
789	440	349	362	242	120	1	1	..
399	221	178	196	130	66	..	..	..
993	534	459	480	329	151	..	..	..
571	320	251	271	185	86	1	..	1
766	411	355	612	333	279	7	2	5
1,869	977	892	807	529	278	7	4	3
454	251	203	255	164	91	2	2	..
621	356	265	320	221	99	..	..	..
1,027	528	499	470	313	157	3	3	..
16,158	8,466	7,692	7,902	4,968	2,934	15	12	3
12,838	6,759	6,079	6,597	4,058	2,539	12	10	2
3,320	1,707	1,613	1,305	910	395	3	2	1
1,807	930	877	707	473	234	3	2	1
1,513	777	736	598	437	161	..	..	..
48,289	26,021	22,268	30,101	17,425	12,676	460	350	110
43,640	23,580	20,060	27,640	15,974	11,666	450	343	107
4,649	2,441	2,208	2,461	1,451	1,010	10	7	3
883	435	448	538	292	246	1	..	1
1,751	926	825	847	511	336	3	2	1
2,015	1,080	935	1,076	648	428	6	5	1

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main Agricultural labourers (II)			Main Household industry workers manufacturing processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
6	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**57,773**	**27,724**	**30,049**	**4,978**	**1,507**	**3,471**
		R	**53,847**	**25,770**	**28,077**	**4,502**	**1,314**	**3,188**
		U	**3,926**	**1,954**	**1,972**	**476**	**193**	**283**
1	Chavakkad taluk	T	6,523	2,942	3,581	611	194	417
		R	6,085	2,688	3,397	576	179	397
		U	438	254	184	35	15	20
	GURUVAYUR (UA)		438	254	184	35	15	20
	(a) Chavakkad (M)	U	283	161	122	11	3	8
	(b) Guruvayur Township	U	80	55	25	7	4	3
	(c) Iringaprom (NM)	U	75	38	37	17	8	9
2	Talappilly taluk	T	21,214	9,841	11,373	935	407	528
		R	20,842	9,659	11,183	923	403	520
		U	372	182	190	12	4	8
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	372	182	190	12	4	8
3	Trichur taluk	T	12,502	5,978	6,524	640	305	335
		R	10,380	4,932	5,448	442	191	251
		U	2,122	1,046	1,076	198	114	84
	TRICHUR (UA)		934	433	501	78	16	32
	(a) Trichur		198	90	108	15	7	8
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	169	79	90	15	7	8
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	29	11	18	..	..	..
	(b) Viyyur (NM)	U	118	55	63	3	1	2
	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	U	206	89	117	41	29	15
	(d) Mannuthy	U	167	80	87	..	..	..
	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	170	93	77	4	3	1
	(f) Ollur (NM)	U	75	26	49	12	6	6
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	389	212	177	20	17	3
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	79	43	36	5	1	4
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	31	14	17	4	2	2
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	79	38	41	30	14	16
	Nadathara (NM)	U	61	45	16	17	10	7
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	175	75	100	15	4	11
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	147	72	75	19	11	8
	Avinissery (NM)	U	46	17	29	1	1	..
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	66	44	22	2	1	1
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	115	53	62	7	7	..
4	Kodungallur taluk	T	1,659	1,104	555	1,534	64	1,470
		R	1,517	1,013	504	1,432	52	1,380
		U	142	91	51	102	12	90
	Kodungallur (M)	U	134	87	47	10	3	37
	Methala (NM)	U	8	4	4	62	9	53
5	Mukundapuram taluk	T	15,875	7,859	8,016	1,258	537	721
		R	15,023	7,478	7,545	1,129	489	640
		U	852	381	471	129	48	81
	Puducad (NM)	U	288	114	174	3	2	1
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U	207	95	112	8	3	5
	Chalakudy (M)	U	357	172	185	118	43	75

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
48,125	**34,917**	**13,208**	**14,285**	**6,272**	**8,013**	**175,466**	**76,289**	**99,177**
38,553	**28,191**	**10,362**	**12,623**	**5,485**	**7,138**	**148,603**	**65,074**	**83,534**
9,572	**6,726**	**2,846**	**1,662**	**787**	**875**	**26,858**	**11,215**	**15,643**
10,375	7,691	2,684	1,715	730	985	33,269	13,962	19,307
9,448	7,039	2,409	1,667	704	963	29,889	12,565	17,324
927	652	275	48	26	22	3,380	1,397	1,983
927	652	275	48	26	22	3,380	1,397	1,983
440	308	132	23	13	10	1,655	712	943
350	259	91	13	5	8	1,361	506	855
137	85	52	12	8	4	364	179	185
8,693	6,215	2,478	3,192	1,335	1,857	39,594	17,700	21,894
8,252	5,906	2,346	3,178	1,331	1,847	38,289	17,144	21,145
111	309	132	14	4	10	1,305	556	749
441	309	132	11	4	10	1,305	556	749
11,855	8,544	3,311	3,089	1,346	1,743	40,531	17,648	22,883
6,179	4,599	1,580	2,177	913	1,264	25,895	11,509	14,386
5,676	3,945	1,731	912	433	479	14,636	6,139	8,497
2,546	1,764	782	433	207	226	6,280	2,671	3,609
881	613	268	105	56	49	2,321	953	1,368
847	588	259	92	48	44	2,190	892	1,298
34	25	9	13	8	5	131	61	70
226	183	43	13	3	10	511	223	291
332	226	106	41	15	26	713	321	392
334	234	100	69	30	39	822	341	481
263	168	95	63	35	28	805	368	437
510	340	170	142	68	74	1,105	465	640
277	199	78	11	18	23	1,206	513	693
277	197	80	48	22	26	769	323	446
161	114	47	15	6	9	382	164	218
371	277	94	36	14	22	891	361	530
192	130	62	18	10	8	555	246	309
415	252	163	17	7	10	719	318	401
634	442	192	125	73	52	1,847	743	1,104
206	144	62	14	10	4	435	170	265
252	176	76	106	51	55	609	256	353
345	250	95	59	15	44	943	374	569
4,694	3,788	906	1,809	867	942	15,396	6,503	8,893
3,636	2,983	653	1,458	699	759	12,263	5,275	6,988
1,058	805	253	351	168	183	3,133	1,228	1,905
530	381	149	202	111	91	1,713	674	1,039
528	424	104	149	57	92	1,420	554	866
12,508	8,679	3,829	4,480	1,994	2,486	46,676	20,476	26 200
11,038	7,664	3,374	4,143	1,838	2,305	42,272	18,581	23,691
1,470	1,015	455	337	156	181	4,404	1,895	2,509
246	176	70	60	35	25	865	355	510
629	411	218	125	57	68	1,645	731	914
595	428	167	152	64	88	1,894	809	1,085

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. Members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**41,476**	**216,443**	**108,012**	**108,431**
		R	**30,303**	**157,602**	**78,423**	**79,179**
		U	**11,173**	**58,841**	**29,589**	**29,252**
	Cochin (UA)		6,968	35,924	18,112	17,812
	Cochin (C)		3,683	18,849	9,423	9,426
1	Parur taluk	T	5,610	30,847	15,476	15,371
		R	3,500	19,042	9,480	9,562
		U	2,110	11,805	5,996	5,809
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	440	2,547	1,296	1,251
	Ghendamangalam (NM)	U	277	1,608	808	800
	Parur (M)	U	232	1,383	692	691
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	640	3,585	1,815	1,770
	Eloor (NM)*	U	521	2,682	1,385	1,297
2	Alwaye taluk	T	6,275	32,009	16,052	15,957
		R	5,818	29,854	14,963	14,891
		U	457	2,155	1,089	1,066
	Angamaly (M)	U	248	1,211	654	557
	Alwaye (M)	U	209	944	435	509
3	Kunnathunad taluk	T	8,034	40,162	19,920	20,242
		R	7,617	37,966	18,848	19,118
		U	417	2,196	1,072	1,124
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	417	2,196	1,072	1,124
4	Kothamangalam taluk	T	2,518	12,748	6,350	6,398
		R	2,136	10,761	5,361	5,400
		U	382	1,987	989	998
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	382	1,987	989	998
5	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	3,858	19,210	9,665	9,545
		R	3,566	17,724	8,924	8,800
		U	292	1,486	741	745
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	292	1,486	741	745
6	Kanayannur taluk	T	10,007	52,639	26,433	26,206
		R	3,760	19,653	9,791	9,862
		U	6,247	32,986	16,642	16,344
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	533	2,919	1,448	1,471
	Kalamassery (NM)*	U	795	3,938	2,044	1,894
	Trippunithura (M)*	U	909	4,946	2,498	2,448
	Maradu (NM)	U	529	3,010	1,507	1,503
	Cochin (C)* (Portion)	U	2,421	12,664	6,383	6,281
	Thrikkakara (OG)*	U	1,060	5,509	2,762	2,747
7	Cochin taluk	T	5,174	28,828	14,116	14,712
		R	3,906	22,602	11,056	11,546
		U	1,268	6,226	3,060	3,166
	Cochin (C)* (Portion)	U	1,262	6,185	3,040	3,145
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	6	41	20	21

*Forms part of Cochin Urban Agglomeration. Consolidated figures for Cochin Urban Agglomeration along with its constituents are given at the end on Annexure.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I-IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
136,583	**74,409**	**62,174**	**76,345**	**47,852**	**28,493**	**706**	**501**	**205**
97,037	**52,713**	**44,324**	**59,325**	**35,828**	**23,497**	**581**	**407**	**174**
39,546	**21,696**	**17,850**	**17,020**	**12,024**	**4,996**	**125**	**94**	**31**
24,146	13,274	10,872	10,627	7,380	3,247	82	57	25
13,532	7,339	6,193	4,977	3,685	1,292	19	16	3
19,900	10,802	9,098	9,282	6,370	2,912	79	53	26
11,408	6,219	5,189	6,419	4,070	2,349	70	45	25
8,492	4,583	3,909	2,863	2,300	563	9	8	1
1,829	1,005	824	666	541	125	..	..	..
1,170	628	542	392	318	74	..	..	..
954	515	439	337	268	69	1	1	..
2,555	1,383	1,172	888	699	189	..	..	..
1,984	1,052	932	580	474	106	8	7	1
18,025	9,974	8,051	13,408	7,654	5,754	132	74	58
16,680	9,223	7,457	12,605	7,166	5,439	126	70	56
1,345	751	594	803	488	315	6	4	2
743	452	291	490	285	205	6	4	2
602	299	303	313	203	110	..	..	..
23,192	12,576	10,616	17,156	9,736	7,420	211	143	68
21,918	11,900	10,018	16,468	9,296	7,172	207	139	68
1,274	676	598	688	440	248	4	4	..
1,274	676	598	688	440	248	4	4	..
7,409	3,982	3,427	5,278	3,113	2,165	48	47	7
6,233	3,354	2,879	4,532	2,647	1,885		42	6
1,176	628	548	746	466	280	6	5	1
1,176	628	548	746	466	280	6	5	1
11,767	6,356	5,411	7,878	4,788	3,090	49	42	7
10,872	5,885	4,987	7,323	4,422	2,901	48	41	7
895	471	424	555	366	189	1	1	..
895	471	424	555	366	189	1	1	..
35,265	19,557	15,708	16,374	10,941	5,433	160	124	36
13,412	7,344	6,068	6,695	4195	2,500	74	63	11
21,853	12,213	9,640	9,679	6,746	2,933	86	61	25
2,068	1,196	872	589	489	100	17	15	2
2,297	1,346	951	1,292	878	414	43	25	18
3,313	1,839	1,474	1,550	1,043	507	6	5	1
2,099	1,151	948	711	557	154	8	7	1
9,056	4,983	4,073	3,309	2,479	830	6	5	1
3,020	1,698	1,322	2,228	1,300	928	6	4	2
21,025	11,162	9,863	6,969	5,250	1,719	21	18	**3**
16,514	8,788	7,726	5,283	4,032	1,251	8	7	1
4,511	2,374	2,137	1,686	1,218	468	13	11	2
4,476	2,356	2,120	1,668	1,206	462	13	11	2
35	18	17	18	12	6	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Males	Females	Household industry workers-manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**39,608**	**20,955**	**18,653**	**2,700**	**1,187**	**1,513**
		R	**35,268**	**18,430**	**16,838**	**2,328**	**1,015**	**1,313**
		U	**4,340**	**2,525**	**1,815**	**372**	**172**	**200**
	Cochin (UA)		2,425	1,329	1,096	177	97	80
	Cochin (U)		488	338	150	29	20	9
1	Parur taluk	T	3,136	1,696	1,440	233	99	134
		R	2,698	1,359	1,339	188	85	103
		U	438	337	101	15	14	31
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	..	..	..	8	3	5
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U	23	23	..	5	..	5
	Parur (M)	U	32	23	9	11	4	7
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	304	236	68	7	1	6
	Eloor (NM)*	U	79	55	24	11	6	8
2	Alwaye taluk	T	6,876	3,288	3,588	924	375	549
		R	6,603	3,170	3,433	882	355	527
		U	273	118	155	42	20	22
	Angamaly (M)	U	232	95	137	26	12	14
	Alwaye (M)	U	41	23	18	16	8	8
3	Kunnathunad taluk	T	12,555	6,375	6,180	692	300	392
		R	12,213	6,185	6,028	652	289	363
		U	342	190	152	40	11	29
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	342	190	152	40	11	29
4	Kothamangalam taluk	T	3,990	2,160	1,830	188	96	92
		R	3,445	1,841	1,604	163	82	81
		U	545	319	226	25	14	11
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	545	319	226	25	14	11
5	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	5,161	2,915	2,246	377	172	205
		R	4,997	2,807	2,190	324	153	171
		U	164	108	56	53	19	34
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	164	108	56	53	19	34
6	Kanayannur taluk	T	6,436	3,426	3,010	242	123	119
		R	3,966	2,051	1,915	88	37	51
		U	2,470	1,375	1,095	154	86	68
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	90	81	9	2	2	..
	Kalamassery (NM)*	U	352	205	147	58	28	30
	Trippunithura (M)*	U	573	315	258	11	6	5
	Maradu (NM)	U	136	94	42	2	1	1
	Cochin (C)* (Portion)	U	386	264	122	16	12	4
	Thrikkakara (OG)	U	933	416	517	65	37	28
7	Cochin taluk	T	1,454	1,095	359	44	22	22
		R	1,346	1,017	329	31	14	17
		U	108	78	30	13	8	5
	Cochin (C)* (Portion)	U	102	74	28	13	8	5
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	6	4	2	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES *Contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
33,331	**25,209**	**8,122**	**13,054**	**5,880**	**7,174**	**127,044**	**54,280**	**72,764**
21,148	**15,976**	**5,172**	**9,490**	**4,014**	**5,476**	**88,787**	**38,581**	**50,206**
12,183	**9,233**	**2,950**	**3,564**	**1,866**	**1,698**	**38,257**	**15,699**	**22,558**
7,943	5,897	2,046	2,342	1,233	1,109	22,955	9,499	13,456
4,441	3,311	1,130	1,012	630	382	12,860	5,108	7,752
5,834	4,522	1,312	2,593	1,209	1,384	18,972	7,897	11,075
3,463	2,581	882	1,782	751	1,028	10,841	4,656	6,185
2,371	1,941	430	811	455	356	8,131	3,241	4,890
658	538	120	141	48	93	1,740	707	1,033
364	295	69	110	50	60	1,106	440	666
293	240	53	78	54	24	968	370	598
577	462	115	192	122	70	2,505	994	1,511
479	406	73	290	181	109	1,812	730	1,082
5,476	3,917	1,559	1,656	703	953	16,945	7,695	9,250
4,994	3,571	1,423	1,555	653	902	15,691	7,141	8,550
482	346	136	101	50	51	1,251	551	700
226	174	52	77	38	39	644	331	313
256	172	84	24	12	12	607	220	387
3,698	2,918	780	1,725	683	1,042	21,281	9,501	11,780
3,396	2,683	713	1,674	659	1,015	19,824	8,893	10,931
302	235	67	51	24	27	1,457	608	849
302	235	67	51	24	27	1,457	608	819
1,046	810	236	593	252	341	6,877	2,985	3,892
876	682	194	478	196	282	5,751	2,518	3,233
170	128	42	115	56	59	1,126	467	659
170	128	42	115	56	59	1,126	467	659
2,291	1,659	632	998	386	612	10,334	4,491	5,843
1,954	1,421	533	941	353	586	9,457	4,144	5,313
337	238	99	54	28	26	877	347	530
337	238	99	51	28	26	877	347	530
9,536	7,268	2,268	3,493	1,641	1,852	32,772	13,851	18,921
2,567	2,044	523	1,418	588	830	11,540	5,008	6,532
6,969	5,224	1,745	2,075	1,053	1,022	21,232	8,843	12,389
480	391	89	201	93	108	2,129	866	1,263
839	620	219	208	84	124	2,438	1,082	1,356
960	717	243	513	212	331	2,853	1,243	1,610
565	455	110	179	108	71	2,120	842	1,278
2,901	2,198	703	655	430	225	8,700	3,474	5,226
1,224	843	381	289	126	163	2,992	1,336	1,656
5,450	4,115	1,335	1,996	1,006	990	19,863	7,860	12,003
3,898	2,994	904	1,639	806	833	15,680	6,218	9,462
1,552	1,121	431	357	200	157	4,183	1,642	2,541
1,540	1,113	427	357	200	157	4,160	1,634	2,526
12	8	4	..	..	..	23	8	15

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**27,073**	**133,177**	**66,897**	**66,280**
		R	**26,555**	**130,690**	**65,654**	**65,036**
		U	**518**	**2,487**	**1,243**	**1,244**
	Idukki Township	U	178	799	414	385
1	Devicolam taluk	T	9,940	50,537	25,430	25,107
		R	9,940	50,537	25,430	25,107
		U	..	..	..	..
2	Udumbanchola taluk	T	4,710	22,837	11,588	11,249
		R	4,681	22,688	11,517	11,171
		U	29	149	71	78
	Idukki Township (portion)	U	29	149	71	78
3	Thodupuzha taluk	T	2,758	13,922	7,017	6,905
		R	2,269	11,584	5,845	5,739
		U	489	2,338	1,172	1,166
	Idukki Township (portion)	U	149	650	343	307
	Thodupuzha (M)	U	340	1,688	829	859
4	Peermade taluk	T	9,665	45,881	22,862	23,019
		R	9,665	45,881	22,862	23,019
		U	..	..	..	..
9	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**22,549**	**119,377**	**59,926**	**59,451**
		R	**20,700**	**109,601**	**55,007**	**54,594**
		U	**1,849**	**9,776**	**4,919**	**4,857**
1	Vaikom taluk	T	5,438	28,940	14,455	14,485
		R	5,162	27,294	13,638	13,656
		U	276	1,646	817	829
	Vaikom (M)	U	276	1,646	817	829
2	Meenachil taluk	T	3,098	16,521	8,312	8,209
		R	2,986	15,974	8,035	7,939
		U	112	547	277	270
	Palai (M)	U	112	547	277	270
3	Kottayam taluk	T	5,064	25,915	13,030	12,885
		R	4,274	22,050	11,075	10,975
		U	790	3,865	1,955	1,910
	Kottayam (M)	U	790	3,865	1,955	1,910

NOTE:—Idukki Township falls in Udumbanchola and Thodupuzha taluks.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
64,942	**38,640**	**26,302**	**57,064**	**31,289**	**25,775**	**1,600**	**1,285**	**315**
63,421	**37,823**	**25,598**	**56,188**	**30,703**	**25,485**	**1,575**	**1,267**	**308**
1,521	**817**	**704**	**876**	**586**	**290**	**25**	**18**	**7**
455	259	196	278	189	89	17	14	3
23,466	14,510	8,956	22,830	12,095	10,735	477	322	155
23,466	14,510	8,956	22,830	12,095	10,735	477	322	155
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,705	6,280	4,425	9,515	5,615	3,900	562	494	68
10,620	6,234	4,386	9,462	5,585	3,877	558	491	67
85	46	39	53	30	23	4	3	1
85	46	39	53	30	23	4	3	1
8,912	4,749	4,163	4,885	3,262	1,623	246	205	41
7,476	3,978	3,498	4,062	2,706	1,356	225	190	35
1,436	771	665	823	556	267	21	15	6
370	213	157	225	159	66	13	11	2
1,066	558	508	598	397	201	8	4	4
21,859	13,101	8,758	19,834	10,317	9,517	315	264	51
21,859	13,101	8,758	19,834	10,317	9,517	315	264	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85,695	**45,719**	**39,976**	**38,964**	**26,659**	**12,305**	**843**	**773**	**70**
78,814	**41,991**	**36,823**	**36,162**	**24,695**	**11,467**	**838**	**769**	**69**
6,881	**3,728**	**3,153**	**2,802**	**1,964**	**838**	**5**	**4**	**1**
20,124	11,068	9,056	10,074	6,042	4,032	160	152	
18,948	10,425	8,523	9,595	5,726	3,869	159	151	8
1,176	643	533	479	316	163	1	1	..
1,176	643	533	479	316	163	1	1	..
11,535	6,133	5,402	5,992	4,100	1,892	168	146	22
11,118	5,914	5,204	5,814	3,968	1,846	167	145	22
417	219	198	178	132	46	1	1	..
417	219	198	178	132	46	1	1	..
19,364	10,184	9,180	7,823	5,651	2,172	105	101	4
16,664	8,714	7,950	6,841	4,876	1,965	104	101	3
2,700	1,470	1,230	982	775	207	1	..	1
2,700	1,470	1,230	982	775	207	1	..	1

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II)			Main: Household industry workers- manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
8	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**11,455**	**7,148**	**4,307**	**349**	**215**	**134**
		R	**11,122**	**6,950**	**4,172**	**310**	**193**	**117**
		U	**333**	**198**	**135**	**39**	**22**	**17**
	Idukki Township	U	120	73	47	36	21	15
1	Devicolam taluk	T	3,092	1,792	1,300	157	93	64
		R	3,092	1,792	1,300	157	93	64
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Udumbanchola taluk	T	3,579	2,253	1,326	55	34	21
		R	3,541	2,234	1,307	55	34	21
		U	38	19	19	..	..	..
	Idukki Township (portion)	U	38	19	19	..	..	..
3	Thodupuzha taluk	T	2,915	1,834	1,081	95	52	43
		R	2,620	1,655	965	56	30	26
		U	295	179	116	39	22	17
	Idukki Township (portion)	U	82	54	28	36	21	15
	Thodupuzha (M)	U	213	125	88	3	1	2
4	Peermade taluk	T	1,869	1,269	600	42	36	6
		R	1,869	1,269	600	42	36	6
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**23,347**	**14,926**	**8,421**	**1,006**	**302**	**704**
		R	**22,123**	**14,193**	**7,930**	**979**	**293**	**686**
		U	**1,224**	**733**	**491**	**27**	**9**	**18**
1	Vaikom taluk	T	6,566	3,752	2,814	535	67	468
		R	6,301	3,594	2,707	523	65	458
		U	265	158	107	12	2	10
	Vaikom (M)	U	265	158	107	12	2	10
2	Meenachil taluk	T	3,336	2,114	1,222	72	43	29
		R	3,304	2,089	1,215	70	42	28
		U	32	25	7	2	1	1
	Palai (M)	U	32	25	7	2	1	1
3	Kottayam taluk	T	3,935	2,537	1,398	51	29	22
		R	3,737	2,394	1,343	47	26	21
		U	198	143	55	4	3	1
	Kottayam (M)	U	198	143	55	4	3	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
43,660	**22,641**	**21,019**	**4,809**	**2,460**	**2,349**	**71,304**	**33,148**	**38,156**
43,181	**22,293**	**20,888**	**4,765**	**2,438**	**2,327**	**69,737**	**32,513**	**37,224**
479	**348**	**131**	**44**	**22**	**22**	**1,567**	**635**	**932**
105	81	24	19	11	8	502	214	288
19,104	9,888	9,216	1,504	829	675	26,203	12,506	13,697
19,104	9,888	9,216	1,504	829	675	26,203	12,506	13,697
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
5,319	2,831	2,485	896	421	475	12,426	5,552	6,874
5,308	2,826	2,482	896	421	475	12,330	5,511	6,819
11	8	3	..	..	..	96	41	55
11	8	3	..	..	..	96	41	55
1,629	1,171	458	571	220	351	8,466	3,535	4,931
1,161	831	330	527	198	329	6,995	2,941	4,054
468	340	128	44	22	22	1,471	594	877
94	73	21	19	11	8	6	17 3	233
374	267	107	25	11	14	1,065	421	644
17,608	8,748	8,860	1,838	990	848	24,209	11,555	12,654
17,608	8,748	8,860	1,838	990	848	24,209	11,555	12,654
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
13,768	**10,658**	**3,110**	**5,498**	**2,339**	**3,159**	**74,915**	**30,928**	**43,987**
12,222	**9,440**	**2,782**	**5,034**	**2,098**	**2,936**	**68,405**	**28,214**	**40,191**
1,546	**1,218**	**328**	**464**	**241**	**223**	**6,510**	**2,714**	**3,796**
2,813	2,071	742	2,495	1,065	1,430	16,371	7,348	9,023
2,612	1,916	696	2,429	1,036	1,393	15,270	6,876	8,394
201	155	46	66	29	37	1,101	472	629
201	155	46	66	29	37	1,101	472	629
2,416	1,797	619	565	243	322	9,964	3,969	5,995
2,273	1,692	581	553	236	317	9,607	3,831	5,776
143	105	38	12	7	5	357	138	219
143	105	38	12	7	5	357	138	219
3,732	2984	748	1,236	519	717	16,856	6,860	9,996
2,953	2,355	598	998	379	619	14,211	5,820	8,391
779	629	150	238	140	98	2,645	1,040	1,605
779	629	150	238	140	98	2,645	1,040	1,605

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Changanacherry taluk	T	4,929	26,298	13,209	13,089
		R	4,258	22,580	11,339	11,241
		U	671	3,718	1,870	1,848
	Changanacherry (M)	U	671	3,718	1,870	1,848
5	Kanjirappally taluk	T	4,020	21,703	10,920	10,783
		R	4,020	21,703	10,920	10,783
		U	..	..	..	..
10	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**44,956**	**235,423**	**116,725**	**118,698**
		R	**41,587**	**217,328**	**107,767**	**109,561**
		U	**3,369**	**18,095**	**8,958**	**9,137**
1	Shertallai taluk	T	7,211	37,430	18,553	18,877
		R	6,935	35,925	17,798	18,127
		U	276	1,505	755	750
	Shertallai (M)	U	276	1,505	755	750
2	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	2,617	13,893	6,933	6,960
		R	1,723	9,213	4,603	4,610
		U	894	4,680	2,330	2,350
	Pathirappally (NM)	U	173	809	383	426
	Alleppey (M)	U	721	3,871	1,947	1,924
3	Kuttanad taluk	T	3,115	16,585	8,183	8,402
		R	3,115	16,585	8,183	8,402
		U	..	..	..	..
4	Thiruvalla taluk	T	7,479	38,774	19,313	19,461
		R	7,129	37,087	18,468	18,619
		U	350	1,687	845	842
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	350	1,687	845	842
5	Chengannur taluk	T	7,985	40,582	20,097	20,485
		R	7,462	37,944	18,815	19,129
		U	523	2,638	1,282	1,356
	Chengannur (M)	U	523	2,638	1,282	1,356
6	Karthigappally taluk	T	5,763	32,072	15,863	16,209
		R	5,043	27,853	13,797	14,056
		U	720	4,219	2,066	2,153
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	720	4,219	2,066	2,153
7	Mavelikkara taluk	T	10,786	56,087	27,783	28,304
		R	10,180	52,721	26,103	26,618
		U	606	3,366	1,680	1,686
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	606	3,366	1,680	1,686

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19,156	10,139	9,017	8,445	5,763	2,682	117	108	9
16,568	8,743	7,825	7,282	5,022	2,260	115	106	9
2,588	1,396	1,192	1,163	741	422	2	2	..
2,588	1,396	1,192	1,163	741	422	2	2	..
15,516	8,195	7,321	6,630	5,103	1,527	293	266	27
15,516	8,195	7,321	6,630	5,103	1,527	293	266	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
159,971	**86,053**	**73,918**	**79,857**	**48,287**	**31,570**	**1,374**	**1,250**	**124**
146,936	**79,112**	**67,824**	**74,361**	**44,662**	**29,699**	**1,339**	**1,220**	**119**
13,035	**6,941**	**6,094**	**5,496**	**3,625**	**1,871**	**35**	**30**	**5**
24,599	13,825	10,774	12,840	7,449	5,391	45	33	12
23,480	13,221	10,259	12,438	7,171	5,267	44	32	12
1,119	604	515	402	278	124	1	1	..
1,119	604	515	402	278	121	1	1	..
10,196	5,459	4,737	4,234	2,558	1,676	41	37	4
6,722	3,603	3,119	2,843	1,671	1,172	31	28	3
3,474	1,856	1,618	1,391	887	504	10	9	1
581	303	278	223	129	94	3	2	1
2,893	1,553	1,340	1,168	758	410	7	7	..
12,222	6,434	5,788	6,656	3,332	3,324	68	62	6
12,222	6,434	5,788	6,656	3,332	3,324	68	62	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28,188	14,818	13,370	12,564	8,420	4,144	248	222	26
26,921	14,146	12,775	12,054	8,076	3,978	247	221	26
1,267	672	595	510	344	166	1	1	..
1,267	672	595	510	344	166	1	1	..
27,555	14,669	12,886	14,112	8,719	5,393	378	343	35
25,611	13,670	11,941	13,164	8,121	5,043	375	341	34
1,944	999	945	948	598	350	3	2	1
1,944	999	945	948	598	350	3	2	1
21,425	11,557	9,868	11,015	6,452	4,563	80	62	18
18,557	10,006	8,551	9,821	5,657	4,164	66	51	15
2,868	1,551	1,317	1,194	795	399	14	11	3
2,868	1,551	1,317	1,194	795	399	14	11	3
35,786	19,291	16,495	18,436	11,357	7,079	514	491	23
33,423	18,032	15,391	17,385	10,631	6,751	508	485	23
2,363	1,259	1,104	1,051	723	328	6	6	..
2,363	1,259	1,104	1,051	723	328	6	6	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/U.A. City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Agricultural labourers [II]			Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
								Main
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	Changanacherry taluk	T	5,883	3,699	2,184	170	69	101
		R	5,154	3,292	1,862	161	66	95
		U	729	407	322	9	3	6
	Changanacherry (M)	U	729	407	322	9	3	6
5	Kanjirappally taluk	T	3,627	2,824	803	178	94	84
		R	3,627	2,824	803	178	94	84
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**52,855**	**28,939**	**23,916**	**2,896**	**705**	**2,191**
		R	**50,406**	**27,568**	**22,838**	**2,749**	**662**	**2,087**
		U	**2,449**	**1,371**	**1,078**	**147**	**43**	**104**
1	Shertallai taluk	T	4,311	2,454	1,857	1,559	185	1,374
		R	4,293	2,447	1,846	1,519	182	1,337
		U	18	7	11	40	3	37
	Shertallai (M)	U	18	7	11	40	3	37
2	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	2,170	1,006	1,164	152	46	106
		R	1,649	773	876	113	26	87
		U	521	233	288	39	20	19
	Pathirappally (NM)	U	88	34	54	15	8	7
	Alleppey (M)	U	433	199	234	24	12	12
3	Kuttanad taluk	T	5,701	2,540	3,161	67	29	38
		R	5,701	2,540	3,161	67	29	38
		U	..	..	..	..		..
4	Thiruvalla taluk	T	8,799	5,463	3,336	121	59	62
		R	8,578	5,322	3,256	121	59	62
		U	221	141	80	..	.	..
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	221	141	80	..	.	..
5	Chengannur taluk	T	11,434	6,570	4,864	164	88	76
		R	10,857	6,231	4,626	152	82	70
		U	577	339	238	12	6	6
	Chengannur (M)	U	577	339	238	12	6	6
6	Karthigappally taluk	T	6,482	2,992	3,490	403	115	288
		R	6,017	2,726	3,289	353	104	249
		U	465	264	201	50	11	39
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	465	264	201	50	11	39
7	Mavelikkara taluk	T	13,955	7,914	6,041	430	183	247
		R	13,308	7,527	5,781	421	180	241
		U	647	387	260	6	3	3
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	647	387	260	6	3	3

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

workers								
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
2,275	1,887	388	791	299	492	17,062	7,147	9,915
1,852	1,558	294	643	234	409	14,655	6,083	8,572
423	329	94	148	65	83	2,407	1,064	1,343
423	329	94	148	65	83	2,407	1,064	1,343
2,532	1,919	613	311	213	198	14,662	5,604	9,058
2,532	1,919	613	111	213	198	14,662	5,604	9,058
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22,732	**17,393**	**5,339**	**17,137**	**6,573**	**10,564**	**138,429**	**61,865**	**76,564**
19,867	**15,212**	**4,655**	**16,082**	**6,111**	**9,971**	**126,885**	**56,994**	**69,891**
2,865	**2,181**	**684**	**1,055**	**462**	**593**	**11,544**	**4,871**	**6,673**
6,925	4,777	2,148	1,623	1,665	2,958	19,967	9,439	10,528
6,582	4,510	2,072	4,471	1,611	2,857	19,016	9,013	10,003
343	267	76	152	51	101	951	426	525
343	267	76	152	51	101	951	426	525
1,871	1,469	402	1,376	530	846	8,283	3,845	4,438
1,050	844	206	925	333	592	5,445	2,599	2,846
821	625	196	451	197	254	2,838	1,246	1,592
117	85	32	139	51	85	447	200	247
704	540	164	312	143	169	2,391	1,046	1,345
817	701	116	1,031	448	583	8,898	4,403	4,495
817	701	116	1,031	448	583	8,898	4,403	4,495
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,396	2,676	720	1,614	605	1,009	24,596	10,288	14,308
3,108	2,474	634	1,552	575	977	23,481	9,817	13,664
288	202	86	62	30	32	1,115	471	644
288	202	86	62	30	32	1,115	471	644
2,136	1,718	418	2,095	786	1,309	24,375	10,592	13,783
1,780	1,467	313	2,059	770	1,289	22,721	9,924	12,797
356	251	105	36	16	20	1,654	668	986
356	251	105	36	16	20	1,654	668	986
4,050	3,283	767	2,005	794	1,211	19,052	8,617	10,435
3,385	2,774	611	1,758	676	1,082	16,274	7,464	8,810
665	509	156	247	118	129	2,778	1,153	1,625
665	509	156	247	118	129	2,778	1,153	1,625
3,537	2,769	768	4,393	1,745	2,648	33,258	14,681	18,577
3,145	2,442	703	4,286	1,695	2,591	31,050	13,774	17,276
392	327	65	107	50	57	2,208	907	1,301
392	327	65	107	50	57	2,208	907	1,301

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk UA City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**T**	**67,797**	**347,567**	**172,342**	**175,225**
		R	**62,112**	**316,868**	**157,187**	**159,681**
		U	**5,685**	**30,699**	**15,155**	**15,544**
1	Karunagappally taluk	T	6,350	35,612	17,892	17,720
		R	6,350	35,612	17,892	17,720
		U	..	..	..	..
2	Kunnathur taluk	T	11,667	57,359	28,451	28,908
		R	11,667	57,359	28,451	28,908
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	9,029	44,297	21,991	22,306
		R	8,445	41,331	20,522	20,809
		U	584	2,966	1,469	1,497
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	584	2,966	1,469	1,497
4	Pathanapuram taluk	T	10,332	49,484	24,686	24,798
		R	9,549	45,513	22,739	22,774
		U	783	3,971	1,947	2,024
	Punalur (M)	U	783	3,971	1,947	2,024
5	Kottarakkara taluk	T	13,529	68,669	33,896	34,773
		R	13,529	68,669	33,896	34,773
		U	..	..	..	..
6	Quilon taluk	T	16,890	92,146	45,426	46,720
		R	12,572	68,384	33,687	34,697
		U	4,318	23,762	11,739	12,023
	Quilon (UA)		2,215	12,140	6,006	6,134
	(i) Quilon (M)	U	1,704	9,183	4,544	4,639
	(ii) Kilikolloor (OG)	U	511	2,957	1,462	1,495
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	760	4,135	2,056	2,079
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	669	3,682	1,804	1,878
	Paravoor (NM)	U	674	3,805	1,873	1,932
12	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**T**	**55,987**	**284,279**	**139,040**	**145,239**
		R	**44,312**	**225,214**	**109,881**	**115,333**
		U	**11,675**	**59,065**	**29,159**	**29,906**
1	Chirayinkil taluk	T	14,566	79,658	38,464	41,194
		R	13,031	71,271	34,463	36,808
		U	1,535	8,387	4,001	4,386
	Varkala (M	U	935	5,056	2,399	2,657
	Attingal (M	U	600	3,331	1,602	1,729

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES —*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
200,440	**109,769**	**90,671**	**113,156**	**73,394**	**39,762**	**4,586**	**4,215**	**371**
182,409	**99,991**	**82,418**	**104,850**	**67,579**	**37,271**	**4,469**	**4,117**	**352**
18,031	**9,778**	**8,253**	**8,306**	**5,815**	**2,491**	**117**	**98**	**19**
22,437	12,342	10,095	11,360	7,488	3,872	76	70	6
22,437	12,342	10,095	11,360	7,488	3,872	76	70	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33,671	18,285	15,386	20,597	12,760	7,837	1,164	1,065	99
33,671	18,285	15,386	20,597	12,760	7,837	1,164	1,065	99
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27,027	14,417	12,610	15,867	10,703	5,164	1,083	1,013	70
25,201	13,447	11,754	14,931	10,048	4,883	1,029	962	67
1,826	970	856	936	655	281	54	51	3
1,826	970	856	936	655	281	54	51	3
25,779	14,351	11,428	19,330	11,850	7,480	798	725	73
23,476	13,130	10,346	17,997	10,980	7,017	783	712	71
2,303	1,221	1,082	1,333	870	463	15	13	2
2,303	1,221	1,082	1,333	870	463	15	13	2
37,966	20,916	17,050	21,525	14,167	7,358	1,072	989	83
37,966	20,916	17,050	21,525	14,167	7,358	1,072	989	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53,560	29,458	24,102	24,477	16,426	8,051	393	353	40
39,658	21,871	17,787	18,440	12,136	6,304	345	319	26
13,902	7,587	6,315	6,037	4,290	1,747	48	34	14
7,566	4,154	3,412	3,067	2,263	804	12	8	4
5,862	3,190	2,672	2,381	1,750	631	1	1	..
1,704	964	740	686	513	173	11	7	4
2,356	1,317	1,039	836	645	191	4	3	1
1,916	997	919	1,004	710	294	17	17	..
2,064	1,119	945	1,130	672	458	15	6	9
167,747	**89,555**	**78,192**	**98,612**	**62,402**	**36,210**	**1,898**	**1,519**	**379**
129,639	**69,284**	**60,355**	**80,786**	**50,149**	**30,637**	**1,788**	**1,425**	**363**
38,108	**20,271**	**17,837**	**17,826**	**12,253**	**5,573**	**110**	**94**	**16**
40,247	22,004	18,243	29,160	16,607	12,553	617	458	159
35,842	19,666	16,176	26,340	14,903	11,437	605	449	156
4,405	2,338	2,067	2,820	1,704	1,116	12	9	3
2,438	1,294	1,144	1,664	1,002	662	11	8	3
1,967	1,044	923	1,156	702	454	1	1	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Males	Females	Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
11	**QUILON DISTIRCT**	**T**	**71,195**	**45,663**	**25,532**	**2,325**	**915**	**1,410**
		R	**68,026**	**43,398**	**24,628**	**2,224**	**873**	**1,351**
		U	**3,169**	**2,265**	**904**	**101**	**42**	**59**
1	Karungappally taluk	T	5,424	3,355	2,069	583	118	465
		R	5,424	3,355	2,069	583	118	465
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kunnathur taluk	T	14,434	8,754	5,680	587	267	320
		R	14,434	8,754	5,680	587	267	320
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	11,374	7,329	4,045	273	142	131
		R	10,660	6,860	3,800	270	142	128
		U	714	469	245	3	..	3
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	714	469	245	3	..	3
4	Pathanapuram taluk	T	14,198	8,463	5,735	287	136	151
		R	13,279	7,893	5,386	269	132	137
		U	919	570	349	18	4	14
	Punalur (M)	U	919	570	349	18	4	14
5	Kottarakkara taluk	T	16,065	10,429	5,636	237	122	115
		R	16,065	10,429	5,636	237	122	115
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Quilon taluk	T	9,700	7,333	2,367	358	130	228
		R	8,164	6,107	2,057	278	92	186
		U	1,536	1,226	310	80	38	42
	Quilon (UA)		407	357	50	26	11	15
	(i) Quilon (M)	U	215	173	42	21	7	14
	(ii) Kilikolloor (OG)	U	192	184	8	5	4	1
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	268	228	40	11	8	3
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	381	310	71	16	11	5
	Paravoor (NM)	U	480	331	149	27	8	19
12	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**T**	**59,302**	**37,510**	**21,792**	**2,532**	**915**	**1,617**
		R	**53,044**	**33,483**	**19,561**	**2,288**	**758**	**1,530**
		U	**6,258**	**4,027**	**2,231**	**244**	**157**	**87**
1	Chirayinkil taluk	T	19,264	11,187	8,077	628	239	389
		R	17,454	10,159	7,295	574	212	362
		U	1,810	1,028	782	54	27	27
	Varkala (M)	U	1,119	661	458	25	16	9
	Attingal (M)	U	691	367	324	29	11	18

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
35,050	**22,601**	**12,449**	**31,705**	**10,441**	**21,264**	**202,706**	**88,507**	**114,199**
30,131	**19,191**	**10,940**	**29,152**	**9,560**	**19,592**	**182,866**	**80,048**	**102,818**
4,919	**3,410**	**1,509**	**2,553**	**881**	**1,672**	**19,840**	**8,459**	**11,381**
5,277	3,945	1,332	2,731	936	1,795	21,521	9,468	12,053
5,277	3,945	1,332	2,731	936	1,795	21,521	9,468	12,053
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,412	2,674	1,738	4,742	1,662	3,080	32,020	14,029	17,991
4,412	2,674	1,738	4,742	1,662	3,080	32,020	14,029	17,991
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,137	2,219	918	1,691	630	1,061	26,739	10,658	16,081
2,972	2,084	888	1,632	606	1,026	24,768	9,868	14,900
165	135	30	59	24	35	1,971	790	1,181
165	135	30	59	24	35	1,971	790	1,181
4,047	2,526	1,521	2,828	887	1,941	27,326	11,949	15,377
3,666	2,243	1,423	2,669	846	1,823	24,847	10,913	13,934
381	283	98	159	41	118	2,479	1,036	1,443
381	283	98	159	41	118	2,479	1,036	1,443
4,151	2,627	1,524	8,565	2,584	5,981	38,579	17,145	21,434
4,151	2,627	1,524	8,565	2,584	5,981	38,579	17,145	21,434
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,026	8,610	5,416	11,148	3,742	7,406	56,521	25,258	31,263
9,653	5,618	4,035	8,813	2,926	5,887	41,131	18,625	22,506
4,373	2,992	1,381	2,335	816	1,519	15,390	6,633	8,757
2,622	1,887	735	820	276	544	8,253	3,467	4,786
2,144	1,569	575	399	182	217	6,403	2,612	3,791
478	318	160	421	94	327	1,850	855	995
553	406	147	793	273	520	2,506	1,138	1,368
590	372	218	375	109	266	2,303	985	1,318
608	327	281	347	158	189	2,328	1,043	1,285
34,880	**22,458**	**12,422**	**14,215**	**6,199**	**8,016**	**171,452**	**70,439**	**101,013**
23,666	**14,483**	**9,183**	**12,424**	**5,189**	**7,235**	**132,004**	**54,543**	**77,461**
11,214	**7,975**	**3,239**	**1,791**	**1,010**	**781**	**39,448**	**15,896**	**23,552**
8,651	4,723	3,928	5,169	2,017	3,152	45,329	19,840	25,489
7,707	4,083	3,624	4,807	1,860	2,947	40,124	17,700	22,424
944	640	304	362	157	205	5,205	2,140	3,065
509	317	192	213	93	120	3,179	1,304	1,875
435	323	112	149	64	85	2,026	836	1,190

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	Nedumangad taluk	T	10,046	49,300	23,815	25,485
		R	9,241	45,282	21,839	23,443
		U	805	4,018	1,976	2,042
	Nedumangad (M)	U	805	4,018	1,976	2,042
3	Trivandrum taluk	T	18,666	93,968	46,564	47,404
			9,766	49,431	24,442	24,989
		U	8,900	44,537	22,122	22,415
	TRIVANDRUM (UA)	U	8,900	44,537	22,122	22,415
	(a) Trivandrum	U	8,123	40,795	20,289	20,506
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	7,632	38,399	19,130	19,269
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	491	2,396	1,159	1,237
	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	U	777	3,742	1,833	1,909
4	Neyyattinkara taluk	T	12,709	61,353	30,197	31,156
		R	12,274	59,230	29,137	30,093
		U	435	2,123	1,060	1,063
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	435	2,123	1,060	1,063

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES--*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
25,983	13,855	12,128	18,686	11,310	7,376	390	327	63
23,785	12,673	11,112	17,059	10,308	6,751	383	321	62
2,198	1,182	1,016	1,627	1,002	625	7	6	1
2,198	1,182	1,016	1,627	1,002	625	7	6	1
61,415	32,759	28,656	30,009	20,047	9,962	339	276	63
31,301	16,734	14,567	17,397	11,029	6,368	252	200	52
30,114	16,025	14,089	12,612	9,018	3,594	87	76	11
30,114	16,025	14,089	12,612	9,018	3,594	87	76	11
27,682	14,754	12,928	11,501	8,197	3,304	85	75	10
26,059	13,907	12,152	10,612	7,653	2,959	80	71	9
1,623	847	776	889	544	345	5	4	1
2,432	1,271	1,161	1,111	821	290	2	1	1
40,102	20,937	19,165	20,757	14,438	6,319	552	458	94
38,711	20,211	18,500	19,990	13,909	6,081	548	455	93
1,391	726	665	767	529	238	4	3	1
1,391	726	665	767	529	238	4	3	1

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II)			Main: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
2	Nedumangad taluk	T	14,823	8,781	6,042	465	204	261
		R	13,518	7,994	5,524	446	194	252
		U	1,305	787	518	19	10	9
	Nedumangad (M)	U	1,305	787	518	19	10	9
3	Trivandrum taluk	T	10,443	7,158	3,285	602	254	348
		R	7,803	5,286	2,517	440	136	304
		U	2,640	1,872	768	162	118	44
	TRIVANDRUM (UA)	U	2,640	1,872	768	162	118	44
	(a) Trivandrum	U	2,327	1,653	674	159	116	43
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	1,931	1,432	499	145	111	34
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	396	221	175	14	5	9
	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	U	313	219	94	3	2	1
4	Neyyanttinkara taluk	T	14,772	10,384	4,388	837	218	619
		R	14,269	10,044	4,225	828	216	612
		U	503	340	163	9	2	7
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	503	340	163	9	2	7

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV,V(b)&VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
3,008	1,998	1,010	3,371	1,389	1,982	27,243	11,116	16,127
2,712	1,799	913	3,235	1,335	1,900	24,988	10,196	14,792
296	199	97	136	54	82	2,255	920	1,335
296	199	97	136	54	82	2,255	920	1,335
18,625	12,359	6,266	3,151	1,638	1,513	60,808	24,879	35,929
8,902	5,407	3,495	1,897	860	1,037	30,137	12,553	17,584
9,723	6,952	2,771	1,254	778	476	30,671	12,326	18,345
9,723	6,952	2,771	1,254	778	476	30,671	12,326	18,345
8,930	6,353	2,577	1,126	726	400	28,168	11,366	16,802
8,456	6,039	2,417	1,025	691	334	26,762	10,786	15,976
474	314	160	101	35	66	1,406	580	826
793	599	194	128	52	76	2,503	960	1,543
4,596	3,378	1,218	2,524	1,155	1,369	38,072	14,604	23,468
4,345	3,194	1,151	2,485	1,134	1,351	36,755	14,094	22,661
251	184	67	39	21	18	1,317	510	807
251	184	67	39	21	18	1,317	510	807

DISTRICT PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

ANNE

COCHIN URBAN AGGLOMERATION

Sl. No.	Urban Agglomeration (with a population of 1 lakh and over)	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.C. members	Total scheduled caste population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	**COCHIN (UA)**	**Urban**	**6,968**	**35,924**	**18,112**	**17,812**
	(a) Cochin	Urban	4,743	24,358	12,185	12,173
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	3,683	18,849	9,423	9,426
	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	Urban	1,060	5,509	2,762	2,747
	(b) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	909	4,946	2,498	2,448
	(c) Eloor (NM)	Urban	521	2,682	1,385	1,297
	(d) Kalamassery (NM)	Urban	795	3,938	2,044	1,894

Sl. No.	Urban Agglomeration (with a population of 1 lakh and over)	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II)			Main: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
2	**COCHIN (UA)**	**Urban**	**2,425**	**1,329**	**1,096**	**177**	**97**	**80**
	(a) Cochin	Urban	1,421	754	667	94	57	37
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	488	338	150	29	20	9
	(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	Urban	933	416	517	65	37	28
	(b) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	573	315	258	11	6	5
	(c) Eloor (NM)	Urban	79	55	24	14	6	8
	(d) Kalamassery (NM)	Urban	352	205	147	58	28	30

FOR SCHEDULED CASTES *-concld.*

XURE

FALLING IN MORE THAN ONE TALUK

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
24,146	**13,274**	**10,872**	**10,627**	**7,380**	**3,247**	**82**	**57**	**25**
16,552	9,037	7,515	7,205	4,985	2,220	25	20	5
13,532	7,339	6,193	4,977	3,685	1,292	19	16	3
3,020	1,698	1,322	2,228	1,300	928	6	4	2
3,313	1,839	1,474	1,550	1,043	507	6	5	1
1,984	1,052	932	580	474	106	8	7	1
2,297	1,346	951	1,292	878	414	43	25	18

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
7,343	**5,897**	**2,046**	**2,342**	**1,233**	**1,109**	**22,955**	**9,499**	**13,456**
5,665	4,154	1,511	1,301	756	545	15,852	6,444	9,408
4,441	3,311	1,130	1,012	630	382	12,860	5,108	7,752
1,224	843	381	289	126	163	2,992	1,336	1,656
960	717	243	543	212	331	2,853	1,243	1,610
479	406	73	290	181	109	1,812	730	1,082
839	620	219	208	84	124	2,438	1,082	1,356

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KERALA	**T**	**52,421**	**261,475**	**131,243**	**130,232**
		R	**51,258**	**256,485**	**128,675**	**127,810**
		U	**1,163**	**4,990**	**2,568**	**2,422**
1	Cannanore	T	6,907	39,704	20,144	19,560
		R	6,796	39,400	19,978	19,422
		U	111	304	166	138
2	Wayanad	T	18,545	95,557	47,547	48,010
		R	18,545	95,557	47,547	48,010
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode	T	734	3,888	1,954	1,934
		R	700	3,768	1,878	1,890
		U	34	120	76	44
4	Malappuram	T	1,611	7,955	3,871	4,084
		R	1,607	7,937	3,860	4,077
		U	4	18	11	7
5	Palghat	T	6,577	28,794	14,553	14,241
		R	6,559	28,720	14,513	14.207
		U	18	74	40	34
6	Trichur	T	666	3,227	1,666	1,561
		R	654	3,195	1,648	1,547
		U	12	32	18	14
7	Ernakulam	T	794	3,551	1,828	1,723
		R	406	1,855	976	879
		U	388	1,696	852	844
8	Idukki	T	8,096	38,712	19,733	18,979
		R	8,001	38,263	19,520	18,743
		U	95	449	213	236
9	Kottayam	T	2,995	15,227	7,567	7,660
		R	2,944	15,054	7,479	7,575
		U	51	173	88	85
10	Alleppey	T	651	3,273	1,638	1,635
		R	510	2,536	1,251	1,285
		U	141	737	387	350
11	Quilon	T	1,573	7,442	3,758	3,684
		R	1,453	6,812	3,426	3,386
		U	120	630	332	298
12	Trivandrum	T	3,272	14,145	6,984	7,161
		R	3,083	13,388	6,599	6,789
		U	189	757	385	372

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—X)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
83,132	**49,248**	**33,884**	**105,982**	**66,051**	**39,931**	**21,765**	**17,164**	**4,601**
80,067	**47,610**	**32,457**	**104,473**	**64,926**	**39,547**	**21,729**	**17,135**	**4,594**
3,065	**1,638**	**1,427**	**1,509**	**1,125**	**384**	**36**	**29**	**7**
13,172	8,669	4,503	15,577	9,469	6,108	1,137	1,000	137
12,999	8,556	4,443	15,462	9,397	6,065	1,137	1,000	137
173	113	60	115	72	43	..	..	..
19,818	12,980	6,838	41,485	23,604	17,881	5,014	3,848	1,166
19,818	12,980	6,838	41,485	23,604	17,881	5,014	3,848	1,166
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
834	507	327	1,362	916	446	30	30	..
792	474	318	1,322	881	441	30	30	..
42	33	9	40	35	5	..	..	..
1,299	772	527	3,528	1,920	1,608	146	81	65
1,286	763	523	3,524	1,916	1,608	146	81	65
13	9	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
3,467	2,332	1,135	14,044	8,251	5,793	4,071	2,899	1,172
3,425	2,308	1,117	14,022	8,238	5,784	4,071	2,899	1,172
42	24	18	22	13	9	..	..	..
965	572	393	1,381	860	521	56	46	10
951	563	388	1,373	854	519	56	46	10
14	9	5	8	6	2	..	..	..
1,868	1,019	849	1,176	855	321	1	1	..
838	490	348	665	478	187	1	1	..
1,030	529	501	511	377	134	..	..	..
16,783	9,319	7,464	14,961	10,299	4,662	6,991	5,508	1,483
16,615	9,237	7,378	14,776	10,189	4,587	6,957	5,481	1,476
168	82	86	185	110	75	34	27	7
11,212	5,714	5,498	4,340	3,639	701	1,570	1,457	113
11,096	5,653	5,443	4,283	3,594	689	1,570	1,457	113
116	61	55	57	45	12	..	..	..
1,758	961	797	988	704	284	4	4	..
1,287	714	573	833	570	263	3	3	..
471	247	224	155	134	21	1	1	..
3,743	2,012	1,731	2,534	1,951	583	697	643	54
3,297	1,783	1,514	2,351	1,805	546	697	643	54
446	229	217	183	146	37	..	..	..
8,213	4,391	3,822	4,606	3,583	1,023	2,048	1,647	401
7,663	4,089	3,574	4,377	3,400	977	2,047	1,646	401
550	302	248	229	183	46	1	1	..

Sl. No.	State/District	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II)			Main: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	KERALA	**T**	**60,903**	**33,240**	**27,663**	**800**	**372**	**428**
		R	**60,684**	**33,103**	**27,581**	**762**	**346**	**416**
		U	**219**	**137**	**82**	**38**	**26**	**12**
1	Cannanore	T	8,261	4,764	3,497	353	185	168
		R	8,261	4,764	3,497	346	179	167
		U	..	..	..	7	6	1
2	Wayanad	T	30,107	15,546	14,561	46	35	11
		R	30,107	15,546	14,561	46	35	11
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode	T	645	378	267	10	5	5
		R	643	377	266	10	5	5
		U	2	1	1	..	..	..
4	Malappuram	T	2,640	1,334	1,306	23	13	10
		R	2,640	1,334	1,306	23	13	10
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Palghat	T	8,094	4,119	3,975	27	15	12
		R	8,094	4,119	3,975	13	9	4
		U	..	..	..	14	6	8
6	Trichur	T	619	336	283	4	3	1
		R	618	335	283	4	3	1
		U	1	1	..	..	..	..
7	Ernakulam	T	225	142	83	21	13	8
		R	214	134	80	8	2	6
		U	11	8	3	13	11	2
8	Idukki	T	6,104	3,565	2,539	24	16	8
		R	6,005	3,517	2,488	24	16	8
		U	99	48	51	..	..	..
9	Kottayam	T	1,153	844	309	52	14	38
		R	1,150	841	309	51	14	37
		U	3	3	..	1	..	1
10	Alleppey	T	154	111	43	136	19	117
		R	111	75	36	135	18	117
		U	43	36	7	1	1	..
11	Quilon	T	1,195	810	385	44	44	..
		R	1,146	781	365	44	44	..
		U	49	29	20	..	..	..
12	Trivandrum	T	1,706	1,291	415	60	10	50
		R	1,695	1,280	415	58	8	50
		U	11	11	..	2	2	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
22,514	**15,275**	**7,239**	**12,341**	**4,612**	**7,729**	**143,152**	**60,580**	**82,572**
21,298	**14,342**	**6,956**	**12,146**	**4,486**	**7,660**	**139,866**	**59,263**	**80,603**
1,216	**933**	**283**	**195**	**126**	**69**	**3,286**	**1,317**	**1,969**
5,826	3,520	2,306	1,677	758	919	22,450	9,917	12,533
5,718	3,454	2,264	1,661	752	909	22,277	9,829	12,448
108	66	42	16	6	10	173	88	85
6,318	4,175	2,143	5,214	1,884	3,330	48,858	22,059	26,799
6,318	4,175	2,143	5,214	1,884	3,330	48,858	22,059	26,799
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
677	503	174	273	126	147	2,253	912	1,341
639	469	170	267	120	147	2,179	877	1,302
38	34	4	6	6	..	74	35	39
719	492	227	408	199	209	4,019	1,752	2,267
715	488	227	406	197	209	4,007	1,747	2,260
4	4	..	2	2	..	12	5	7
1,852	1,218	634	1,637	559	1,078	13,113	5,743	7,370
1,844	1,211	633	1,635	558	1,077	13,063	5,717	7,346
8	7	1	2	1	1	50	26	24
702	475	227	128	51	77	1,718	755	963
695	470	225	127	51	76	1,695	743	952
7	5	2	1	..	1	23	12	11
929	699	230	168	102	66	2,207	871	1,336
442	341	101	81	40	41	1,109	458	651
487	358	129	87	62	25	1,098	413	685
1,842	1,210	632	1,117	347	770	22,634	9,087	13,547
1,790	1,175	615	1,113	346	767	22,374	8,985	13,389
52	35	17	4	1	3	260	102	158
1,565	1,324	241	476	195	281	10,411	3,733	6,678
1,512	1,282	230	473	195	278	10,298	3,690	6,608
53	42	11	3	..	3	113	43	70
694	570	124	285	135	150	2,000	799	1,201
584	474	110	227	97	130	1,476	584	892
110	96	14	58	38	20	524	215	309
598	454	144	198	53	145	4,710	1,754	2,956
464	337	127	188	47	141	4,273	1,574	2,699
134	117	17	10	6	4	437	180	257
792	635	157	760	203	557	8,779	3,198	5,581
577	466	111	754	199	555	8,257	3,000	5,257
215	169	46	6	4	2	522	198	324

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/U.A./ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KERALA	**T**	**52,421**	**261,475**	**131,243**	**130,232**
		R	**51,258**	**256,485**	**128,675**	**127,810**
		U	**1,163**	**4,990**	**2,568**	**2,422**
1	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**6,907**	**39,704**	**20,144**	**19,560**
		R	**6,796**	**39,400**	**19,978**	**19,422**
		U	**111**	**304**	**166**	**138**
1	Kasaragod taluk	T	3,287	19,657	10,059	9,598
		R	3,261	19,563	10,007	9,556
		U	26	94	52	42
	Kasaragod (M)	U	26	94	52	42
2	Hosdurg taluk	T	872	4,908	2,418	2,490
		R	872	4,908	2,418	2,490
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Taliparamba taluk	T	254	1,442	747	695
		R	251	1,434	742	692
		U	3	8	5	3
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	3	8	5	3
4	Cannanore taluk	T	44	118	65	53
		R	2	6	2	4
		U	42	112	63	49
	CANNANORE (UA)	U	27	60	34	26
	(a) Cannanore (M)	U	17	25	12	13
	(b) Cannanore cantonment	U	3	4	3	1
	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	U	1	4	2	2
	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U	3	20	10	10
	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	U	3	7	7	..
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U	1	1	1	..
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Azhikode (NM)	U	6	38	20	18
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	2	2	..	2
	Chelora (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Chala (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Edakkad (NM)	U	2	6	5	1
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	1	1	1	..
	Kadachira (NM)	U	3	4	2	2
	Peralassery (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
5	Tellicherry taluk	T	2,450	13,579	6,855	6,724
		R	2,410	13,489	6,809	6,680
		U	40	90	46	44
	TELLICHERRY (UA)	U	24	56	29	27
	(a) Tellicherry (M)	U	19	47	23	24
	(b) Dharmadam (NM)	U	5	9	6	3
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	1	1	..	1
	Eranholi (NM)	U	2	3	1	2
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	2	8	6	2
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	5	6	1	5
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	6	16	9	7

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
83,132	**49,248**	**33,884**	**105,982**	**66,051**	**39,931**	**21,765**	**17,164**	**4,601**
80,067	**47,610**	**32,457**	**104,473**	**64,926**	**39,547**	**21,729**	**17,135**	**4,594**
3,065	**1,638**	**1,427**	**1,509**	**1,125**	**384**	**36**	**29**	**7**
13,172	**8,669**	**4,503**	**15,577**	**9,469**	**6,108**	**1,137**	**1,000**	**137**
12,999	**8,556**	**4,443**	**15,462**	**9,397**	**6,065**	**1,137**	**1,000**	**137**
173	**113**	**60**	**115**	**72**	**43**	..	..	..
7,682	5,076	2,606	7,840	4,970	2,870	612	550	62
7,645	5,050	2,595	7,812	4,947	2,865	612	550	62
37	26	11	28	23	5	..	..	..
37	26	11	28	23	5	..	..	..
1,512	962	550	1,905	1,167	738	321	269	52
1,512	962	550	1,905	1,167	738	321	269	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
348	270	78	625	370	255	11	9	2
342	266	76	623	368	255	11	9	2
6	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
6	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
85	52	33	48	33	15	..	..	..
4	2	2	1	..		..	..	..
81	50	31	47	33	14	..	..	..
42	25	17	25	19	6	..	..	..
15	9	6	14	9	5	..	..	..
4	3	1	3	3	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
17	8	9	5	4	1	..	..	..
3	3	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	17	12	14	10	4	..	..	..
1	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,545	2,309	1,236	5,159	2,929	2,230	193	172	21
3,496	2,276	1,220	5,121	2,915	2,206	193	172	21
49	33	16	38	14	24	..	..	..
34	25	9	22	7	15	..	..	..
26	19	7	17	5	12	..	..	..
8	6	2	5	2	3	..	..	..
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
2	1	1	3	1	2	..	..	..
7	5	2	4	4	..	..	..	..
4	1	3	6	1	5	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/ Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Agricultural labourers (II) Males	Agricultural labourers (II) Females	Main: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)] Persons	Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)] Males	Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)] Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	KERALA	**T**	**60,903**	**33,240**	**27,663**	**800**	**372**	**428**
		R	**60,684**	**33,103**	**27,581**	**762**	**346**	**416**
		U	**219**	**137**	**82**	**38**	**26**	**12**
1	**CANNANORE DISTRICT**	**T**	**8,261**	**4,764**	**3,497**	**353**	**185**	**168**
		R	**8,261**	**4,764**	**3,497**	**346**	**179**	**167**
		U	..	..	..	**7**	**6**	**1**
1	Kasaragod taluk	T	2,322	1,554	768	329	172	157
		R	2,322	1,554	768	323	166	157
		U	..	..	..	6	6	..
	Kasaragod (M)	U	..	..	..	6	6	..
2	Hosdurg taluk	T	1,223	684	539	10	7	3
		R	1,223	684	539	10	7	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Taliparamba taluk	T	578	333	245	1	1	..
		R	578	333	245	1	1	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Taliparamba (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Cannanore taluk	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CANNANORE (UA)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Cannanore (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Cannanore cantonment	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Valapattanam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Chirakkal (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(e) Pallikkunnu (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(f) Puzhathi (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalliasseri (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pappinisseri (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Azhikode (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Elayavoor (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chelora (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kanhirode (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chala (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Edakkad (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muzhappilangad (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kadachira (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Peralassery (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Tellicherry taluk	T	4,138	2,193	1,945	13	5	8
		R	4,138	2,193	1,945	12	5	7
		U	..	..	..	1	..	1
	TELLICHERRY (U.A.)	U	..	..	..	1	..	1
	(a) Tellicherry (M)	U	..	..	..	1	..	1
	(b) Dharmadam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pinarayi (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Eranholi (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kodiyeri (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kottayam (Malabar) (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kuthuparamba (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES — *contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
22,514	**15,275**	**7,239**	**12,341**	**4,612**	**7,729**	**143,152**	**60,580**	**82,572**
21,298	**14,342**	**6,956**	**12,146**	**4,486**	**7,660**	**139,866**	**59,263**	**80,603**
1,216	**933**	**283**	**195**	**126**	**69**	**3,286**	**1,317**	**1,969**
5,826	**3,520**	**2,306**	**1,677**	**758**	**919**	**22,450**	**9,917**	**12,533**
5,718	**3,454**	**2,264**	**1,661**	**752**	**909**	**22,277**	**9,829**	**12,448**
108	**66**	**42**	**16**	**6**	**10**	**173**	**88**	**85**
4,577	2,694	1,883	667	255	412	11,150	4,834	6,316
4,555	2,677	1,878	654	250	404	11,097	4,810	6,287
22	17	5	13	5	8	53	24	29
22	17	5	13	5	8	53	24	29
351	207	144	252	100	152	2,751	1,151	1,600
351	207	144	252	100	152	2,751	1,151	1,600
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	27	8	41	5	36	776	372	404
33	25	8	41	5	36	770	369	401
2	2	..	..	..	..	6	3	3
2	2	..	..	..	..	6	3	3
48	33	15	3	1	2	67	31	36
1	..	1	..	..	..	5	2	3
47	33	14	3	1	2	62	29	33
25	19	6	1	1	..	34	14	20
14	9	5	1	1	..	10	2	8
3	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	2
5	4	1	..	..	..	15	6	9
2	2	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	10	4	2	..	2	22	10	12
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	5	5	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	1		..	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
815	559	256	714	397	317	7,706	3,529	4,177
778	545	233	714	397	317	7,654	3,497	4,157
37	14	23	..	..	..	52	32	20
21	7	14	..	..	..	34	22	12
16	5	11	..	..	..	30	18	12
5	2	3	..	..	..	4	4	..
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4	..	..	..	..	4	2	2
6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	14	8	6

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/City/ Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**18,545**	**95,557**	**47,547**	**48,010**
		R	**18,545**	**95,557**	**47,547**	**48,010**
		U	..	..	..	..
1	Mananthavady taluk	T	6,111	32,991	16,295	16,696
		R	6,111	32,991	16,295	16,696
		U	..	..	..	..
2	Sultan's Battery taluk	T	7,522	36,821	18,412	18,409
		R	7,522	36,821	18,412	18,409
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Vythiri taluk	T	4,912	25,745	12,840	12,905
		R	4,912	25,745	12,840	12,905
		U	..	..	..	..
3	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**734**	**3,888**	**1,954**	**1,934**
		R	**700**	**3,768**	**1,878**	**1,890**
		U	**34**	**120**	**76**	**44**
1	Badagara taluk	T	247	1,545	786	759
		R	243	1,533	775	758
		U	4	12	11	1
	Badagara (M)	U	4	12	11	1
2	Quilandy taluk	T	54	214	110	104
		R	54	214	110	104
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode taluk	T	433	2,129	1,058	1,071
		R	403	2,021	993	1,028
		U	30	108	65	43
	CALICUT (UA)	U	30	108	65	43
	(a) Calicut (C)	U	23	73	43	30
	(b) Olavanna (NM)	U	4	25	16	9
	(c) Cheruvannur (NM)	U	1	5	2	3
	(d) Beypore (NM)	U	1	4	3	1
	(e) Feroke (NM)	U	1	1	1	..
4	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,611**	**7,955**	**3,871**	**4,084**
		R	**1,607**	**7,937**	**3,860**	**4,077**
		U	**4**	**18**	**11**	**7**
1	Ernad taluk	T	1,551	7,678	3,731	3,947
		R	1,548	7,661	3,721	3,940
		U	3	17	10	7
	Manjeri (M)	U	1	8	3	5
	Malappuram (M)	U	2	9	7	2
2	Perintalmanna taluk	T	12	30	16	14
		R	12	30	16	14
		U	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19,818	**12,980**	**6,838**	**41,485**	**23,604**	**17,881**	**5,014**	**3,848**	**1,166**
19,818	**12,980**	**6,838**	**41,485**	**23,604**	**17,881**	**5,014**	**3,848**	**1,166**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,227	4,169	2,058	14,714	8,112	6,602	1,902	1,338	564
6,227	4,169	2,058	14,714	8,112	6,602	1,902	1,338	564
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,885	5,096	2,789	15,559	9,209	6,350	1,805	1,554	251
7,885	5,096	2,789	15,559	9,209	6,350	1,805	1,554	251
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,706	3,715	1,991	11,212	6,283	4,929	1,307	956	351
5,706	3,715	1,991	11,212	6,283	4,929	1,307	956	351
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
834	**507**	**327**	**1,362**	**916**	**446**	**30**	**30**	..
792	**474**	**318**	**1,322**	**881**	**441**	**30**	**30**	..
42	**33**	**9**	**40**	**35**	**5**	..	..	..
490	296	194	425	301	124	24	24	..
484	290	194	417	293	124	24	24	..
6	6	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
6	6	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
27	15	12	76	51	25	..	..	..
27	15	12	76	51	25	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
317	196	121	861	564	297	6	6	..
281	169	112	829	537	292	6	6	..
36	27	9	32	27	5	..	..	..
36	27	9	32	27	5	..	..	..
30	22	8	22	20	2	..	..	..
2	2	..	7	4	3	..	..	..
1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
1,299	**772**	**527**	**3,528**	**1,920**	**1,608**	**146**	**81**	**65**
1,286	**763**	**523**	**3,524**	**1,916**	**1,608**	**146**	**81**	**65**
13	**9**	**4**	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..
1,142	692	450	3,454	1,866	1,588	146	81	65
1,129	683	446	3,451	1,863	1,588	146	81	65
13	9	4	3	3	..	..	..	..
4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	7	2	3	3	..	..	..	..
5	3	2	11	7	4	..	..	..
5	3	2	11	7	4	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II)			Main: Household industry workers-manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
2	**WAYANAD DISTRICT**	**T**	**30,107**	**15,546**	**14,561**	**46**	**35**	**11**
		R	**30,107**	**15,546**	**14,561**	**46**	**35**	**11**
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Mananthavady taluk	T	10,697	5,344	5,353	20	18	2
		R	10,697	5,344	5,353	20	18	2
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Sultan's Battery taluk	T	12,151	6,508	5,643	19	13	6
		R	12,151	6,508	5,643	19	13	6
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Vythiri taluk	T	7,259	3,694	3,565	7	4	3
		R	7,259	3,694	3,565	7	4	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	**KOZHIKODE DISTRICT**	**T**	**645**	**378**	**267**	**10**	**5**	**5**
		R	**643**	**377**	**266**	**10**	**5**	**5**
		U	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
1	Badagara taluk	T	87	54	33	2	1	1
		R	87	54	33	2	1	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Badagara (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Quilandy taluk	T	47	28	19	2	1	1
		R	47	28	19	2	1	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kozhikode taluk	T	511	296	215	6	3	3
		R	509	295	214	6	3	3
		U	2	1	1	..	..	..
	CALICUT (UA)	U	2	1	1	..	..	..
	(a) Calicut (C)	U	2	1	1	..	..	..
	(b) Olavanna (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Cheruvannur (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Beypore (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(e) Feroke (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	**MALAPPURAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,640**	**1,334**	**1,306**	**23**	**13**	**10**
		R	**2,640**	**1,334**	**1,306**	**23**	**13**	**10**
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Ernad taluk	T	2,633	1,327	1,306	5	4	1
		R	2,633	1,327	1,306	5	4	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Manjeri (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Malappuram (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Perintalmanna taluk	T	2	2	..	..	..	..
		R	2	2	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
6,318	**4,175**	**2,143**	**5,214**	**1,884**	**3,330**	**48,858**	**22,059**	**26,799**
6,318	**4,175**	**2,143**	**5,214**	**1,884**	**3,330**	**48,858**	**22,059**	**26,799**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,095	1,412	683	1,641	571	1,070	16,636	7,612	9,024
2,095	1,412	683	1,641	571	1,070	16,636	7,612	9,024
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,584	1,134	450	2,086	694	1,392	19,176	8,509	10,667
1,584	1,134	450	2,086	694	1,392	19,176	8,509	10,667
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,639	1,629	1,010	1,487	619	868	13,046	5,938	7,108
2,639	1,629	1,010	1,487	619	868	13,046	5,938	7,108
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
677	**503**	**174**	**273**	**126**	**147**	**2,253**	**912**	**1,341**
639	**469**	**170**	**267**	**120**	**147**	**2,179**	**877**	**1,302**
38	**34**	**4**	**6**	**6**	..	**74**	**35**	**39**
312	222	90	130	66	64	990	419	571
304	214	90	130	66	64	986	416	570
8	8	..	..	..	..	4	3	1
8	8	..	..	..	..	4	3	1
27	22	5	32	13	19	106	46	60
27	22	5	32	13	19	106	46	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
338	259	79	111	47	64	1,157	447	710
308	233	75	105	41	64	1,087	415	672
30	26	4	6	6	..	70	32	38
30	26	4	6	6	..	70	32	38
20	19	1	5	5	..	46	18	28
7	4	3	1	1	..	17	11	6
1	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	3
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
719	**492**	**227**	**408**	**199**	**209**	**4,019**	**1,752**	**2,267**
715	**488**	**227**	**406**	**197**	**209**	**4,007**	**1,747**	**2,260**
4	**4**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**12**	**5**	**7**
670	454	216	406	198	208	3,818	1,667	2,151
667	451	216	404	196	208	3,806	1,662	2,144
3	3	..	2	2	..	12	5	7
..	..	..	2	2	..	6	1	5
3	3	..	..	..	..	6	4	2
9	5	4	..	..	..	19	9	10
9	5	4	..	..	..	19	9	10
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3	Tirur taluk	T	11	39	21	18
		R	11	39	21	18
		U	..	..	..	..
	Tirur (M)	U	..	..	..	..
4	Ponnani taluk	T	37	208	103	105
		R	36	207	102	105
		U	1	1	1	..
	Ponnani (M)	U	1	1	1	..
5	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**6,577**	**28,794**	**14,553**	**14,241**
		R	**6,559**	**28,720**	**14,513**	**14,207**
		U	**18**	**74**	**40**	**34**
1	Ottappalam taluk	T	21	97	50	47
		R	11	58	29	29
		U	10	39	21	18
	Shoranur (M)	U	9	35	18	17
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	1	4	3	1
2	Mannarghat taluk	T	4 797	20,982	10,588	10,394
		R	4,797	20,982	10,588	10,394
		U	..	..	..	..
3	Palghat taluk	T	231	1,009	521	488
		R	224	975	503	472
		U	7	34	18	16
	PALGHAT (UA)	U	7	34	18	16
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	3	16	7	9
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	U	4	18	11	7
4	Chittur taluk	T	1,465	6,423	3,267	3,156
		R	1,464	6,422	3,266	3,156
		U	1	1	1	..
	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	U	1	1	1	..
5	Alathur taluk	T	63	283	127	156
		R	63	283	127	156
		U	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
12	5	7	21	11	10	..	..	..
12	5	7	21	11	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
140	72	68	42	36	6	..	..	..
140	72	68	41	35	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
3,467	**2,332**	**1,135**	**14,044**	**8,251**	**5,793**	**4,071**	**2,899**	**1,172**
3,425	**2,308**	**1,117**	**14,022**	**8,238**	**5,784**	**4,071**	**2,899**	**1,172**
42	**24**	**18**	**22**	**13**	**9**	..	..	..
37	23	14	41	23	18	..	..	..
26	15	11	24	14	10	..	..	..
11	8	3	17	9	8	..	..	..
8	6	2	16	8	8	..	..	..
3	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
2,499	1,695	804	9,958	5,965	3,993	4,026	2,860	1,166
2,499	1,695	804	9,958	5,965	3,993	4,026	2,860	1,166
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
217	140	77	270	163	107	6	6	..
187	125	62	265	159	106	6	6	..
30	15	15	5	4	1	..	..	..
30	15	15	5	4	1	..	..	..
16	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	8	6	5	4	1	..	..	..
635	432	203	3,639	2,026	1,613	39	33	6
634	431	203	3,639	2,026	1,613	39	33	6
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79	42	37	136	74	62	..	..	..
79	42	37	136	74	62	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II)			Main: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
3	Tirur taluk	T	..	..	..	15	9	6
		R	..	..	..	15	9	6
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tirur (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Ponnani taluk	T	5	5	..	3	..	3
		R	5	5	..	3	..	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ponnani (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	**PALGHAT DISTRICT**	**T**	**8,094**	**4,119**	**3,975**	**27**	**15**	**12**
		R	**8,094**	**4,119**	**3,975**	**13**	**9**	**4**
		U	..	..	..	**14**	**6**	**8**
1	Ottappalam taluk	T	13	8	5	14	6	8
		R	13	8	5	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	14	6	8
	Shoranur (M)	U	..	..	..	14	6	8
	Ottappalam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Mannarghat taluk	T	5,049	2,528	2,521	1	..	1
		R	5,049	2,528	2,521	1	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Palghat taluk	T	232	132	100	..	..	..
		R	232	132	100	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PALGHAT (UA)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Palghat (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (OG)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chittur taluk	T	2,744	1,426	1,318	5	5	..
		R	2,744	1,426	1,318	5	5	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chittur-Thathamangalam (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Alathur taluk	T	56	25	31	7	4	3
		R	56	25	31	7	4	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES - *contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
6	2	4	..	..	..	18	10	8
6	2	4	..	..	..	18	10	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	31	3	2	1	1	164	66	98
33	30	3	2	1	1	164	66	98
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,852	**1,218**	**634**	**1,637**	**559**	**1,078**	**13,113**	**5,743**	**7,370**
1,844	**1,211**	**633**	**1,635**	**558**	**1,077**	**13,063**	**5,717**	**7,346**
8	**7**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**50**	**26**	**24**
14	9	5	2	1	1	54	26	28
11	6	5	..	..	..	34	15	19
3	3	..	2	1	1	20	11	9
2	2	..	2	1	1	17	9	8
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
882	577	305	1,140	348	792	9,884	4,275	5,609
882	577	305	1,140	348	792	9,884	4,275	5,609
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	25	7	215	120	95	524	238	286
27	21	6	215	120	95	495	224	271
5	4	1	..	..	..	29	14	15
5	4	1	..	..	..	29	14	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	7	9
5	4	1	..	..	..	13	7	6
851	562	289	278	90	188	2,506	1,151	1,355
851	562	289	278	90	188	2,505	1,150	1,355
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
73	45	28	2	..	2	145	53	92
73	45	28	2	..	2	145	53	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**666**	**3,227**	**1,666**	**1,561**
		R	**654**	**3195**	**1,648**	**1,547**
		U	**12**	**32**	**18**	**14**
1	Chavakkad taluk	T	12	71	41	30
		R	11	67	38	29
		U	1	4	3	1
	GURUVAYUR (UA)	U	1	4	3	1
	Chavakkad (M)	U	1	4	3	1
	Guruvayur Township	U	..	..	..	..
	Iringaprom (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
2	Talappilly taluk	T	58	224	102	122
		R	57	222	102	120
		U	1	2	..	2
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	1	2	..	2
3	Trichur taluk	T	201	931	495	436
		R	191	905	480	425
		U	10	26	15	11
	TRICHUR (U A)	U	7	19	11	8
	(a) Trichur	U	4	12	6	6
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	4	12	6	6
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	..	..	..	..
	(b) Viyyur (NM)	U	1	2	2	..
	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	U	1	4	2	2
	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	U	1	1	1	..
	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	(f) Ollur (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	1	2	1	1
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	1	4	2	2
	Nadathara (NM)	U	1	1	1	..
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Avinissery (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
4	Kodungallur taluk	T	2	2	1	1
		R	2	2	1	1
		U	..	..	..	..
	Kodungallur (M)	U	..	..	..	..
	Methala (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
5	Mukundapuram taluk	T	393	1,999	1,027	972
		R	393	1,999	1,027	972
		U	..	..	..	..
	Puducad (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U	..	..	..	..
	Chalakudy (M)	U	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
965	**572**	**393**	**1,381**	**860**	**521**	**56**	**46**	**10**
951	**563**	**388**	**1,373**	**854**	**519**	**56**	**46**	**10**
14	**9**	**5**	**8**	**6**	**2**	..	..	..
44	24	20	22	16	6	1	..	1
44	24	20	22	16	6	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	14	21	113	55	58	..	..	..
34	14	20	112	55	57	..	..	..
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
359	209	150	432	252	180	28	23	5
346	200	146	425	246	179	28	23	5
13	9	4	7	6	1	..	..	..
10	7	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
6	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
6	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	.	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
526	324	202	812	536	276	27	23	4
526	324	202	812	536	276	27	23	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
6	**TRICHUR DISTRICT**	**T**	**619**	**336**	**283**	**4**	**3**	**1**
		R	***618***	***335***	***283***	**4**	**3**	**1**
		U	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Chavakkad taluk	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	GURUVAYUR (UA)		..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chavakkad (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Guruvayur Township	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Iringaprom (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Talappilly taluk*	T	80	37	43	..	..	..
		R	80	37	43	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kunnamkulam (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Trichur taluk	T	314	169	145	1	1	..
		R	313	168	145	1	1	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..	..
	TRICHUR (UA)		..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Trichur	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Trichur (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Peringavu (OG)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Viyyur (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Vilvattom (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Mannuthy (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(e) Ayyanthole (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(f) Ollur (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pullazhi (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Aranattukara (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Koorkkancherry (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chiyyaram (NM)	U	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Nadathara (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Marathakkara (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kanimangalam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Avinissery (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Edakkunny (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chevvoor (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kodungallur taluk	T	..	..	..	..	..	..
		R	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kodungallur (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Methala (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mukundapuram taluk	T	225	130	95	3	2	1
		R	225	130	95	3	2	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Puducad (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Irinjalakuda (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chalakudy (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
702	**475**	**227**	**128**	**51**	**77**	**1,718**	**755**	**963**
695	**470**	**225**	**127**	**51**	**76**	**1,695**	**743**	**952**
7	**5**	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	**23**	**12**	**11**
21	16	5	2	1	1	47	24	23
21	16	5	2	1	1	43	21	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	**3**	**1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	18	15	7	3	4	104	44	60
32	18	14	7	3	4	103	44	59
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
89	59	30	48	13	35	451	230	221
83	54	29	47	13	34	433	221	212
6	5	1	1	..	1	18	9	9
3	3	..	1	..	1	15	8	7
2	2	..	1	..	1	9	4	5
2	2	..	1	..	1	9	4	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
557	381	176	71	34	37	1,116	457	659
557	381	176	71	31	37	1,116	457	659
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**794**	**3,551**	**1,828**	**1,723**
		R	**406**	**1,855**	**976**	**879**
		U	**388**	**1,696**	**852**	**844**
	COCHIN (U.A)	U	237	1,038	516	492
	Cochin (C)	U	168	681	353	328
1	Parur taluk	T	172	871	452	419
		R	48	255	133	122
		U	124	616	319	297
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	11	63	35	28
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..
	Parur (M)	U	23	115	61	54
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	65	306	155	151
	Eloor (NM)*	U	25	132	68	64
2	Alwaye taluk	T	64	295	160	135
		R	53	270	150	120
		U	11	25	10	15
	Angamaly (M)	U	2	8	4	4
	Alwaye (M)	U	9	17	6	11
3	Kunnathunad taluk	T	130	659	333	326
		R	128	647	332	315
		U	2	12	1	11
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	2	12	1	11
4	Kothamangalam taluk	T	22	65	32	33
		R	19	52	29	23
		U	3	13	3	10
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	3	13	3	10
5	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	96	351	183	168
		R	90	321	172	149
		U	6	30	11	19
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	6	30	11	19
6	Kanayannur taluk	T	226	931	481	450
		R	29	121	65	56
		U	197	810	416	394
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	3	16	9	7
	Kalamassery (NM)*	U	31	142	71	71
	Trippunithura (M)*	U	8	36	17	19
	Maradu (NM)	U	27	108	51	57
	Cochin (C)* (*portion*)	U	123	491	261	230
	Thrikkakara (OG)*	U	5	17	7	10
7	Cochin taluk	T	84	379	187	192
		R	39	189	95	94
		U	45	190	92	98
	Cochin (C)* (portion)	U	45	190	92	98
	Cheriyakadavu(NM)	U	..	..	..	..

*Forms part of Cochin Urban Agglomeration. Consolidated figures for Cochin Urban Agglomeration along with its constituents are given at the end in Annexure.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,868	**1,019**	**849**	**1,176**	**855**	**321**	**1**	**1**	..
838	**490**	**348**	**665**	**478**	**187**	**1**	**1**	..
1,030	**529**	**501**	**511**	**377**	**134**	..	..	..
663	347	316	307	238	69	..	..	..
478	253	225	205	156	49	..	..	..
436	228	208	278	198	80	..	..	..
113	60	53	82	58	24	..	..	..
323	168	155	196	140	56	..	..	..
25	15	10	14	11	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	26	24	37	33	4	..	..	..
164	84	80	101	61	40	..	..	..
84	43	41	44	35	9	..	..	..
156	106	50	75	47	28	..	..	..
148	102	46	67	44	23	..	..	..
8	4	4	8	3	5	..	..	..
2	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
200	112	88	264	188	76	..	..	..
189	112	77	263	187	76	..	..	..
11	..	11	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	..	11	1	1	..	..	..	..
24	13	11	36	22	14	..	..	..
16	11	5	33	20	13	..	..	..
8	2	6	3	2	1	..	..	..
8	2	6	3	2	1	..	..	..
220	116	104	132	96	36	1	1	..
194	105	89	126	92	34	1	1	..
26	11	15	6	4	2	..	..	..
26	11	15	6	4	2	..	..	..
591	315	276	290	223	67	..	..	..
74	41	33	46	39	7	..	..	..
517	274	243	244	184	60	..	..	..
11	6	5	4	3	1	..	..	..
67	35	32	45	38	7	..	..	..
22	11	11	7	5	2	..	..	..
64	34	30	30	21	9	..	..	..
341	183	158	152	113	39	..	..	..
12	5	7	6	4	2	..	..	..
241	129	112	101	81	20	..	..	..
104	59	45	48	38	10	..	..	..
137	70	67	53	43	10	..	..	..
137	70	67	53	43	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/U.A/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Males	Females	Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	**ERNAKULAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**225**	**142**	**83**	**21**	**13**	**8**
		R	**214**	**134**	**80**	**8**	**2**	**6**
		U	**11**	**8**	**3**	**13**	**11**	**2**
	Cochin (UA)	U	9	7	2	13	11	2
	Cochin (C)	U	..	..	..	13	11	2
1	Parur taluk	T	14	10	4	1	..	1
		R	4	2	2	1	..	1
		U	10	8	2	..	..	..
	Vadakkekara (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chendamangalam (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Parur (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kottuvally (NM)	U	2	1	1	..	..	..
	Eloor (NM)*	U	8	7	1	..	..	..
2	Alwaye taluk	T	11	5	6	..	.	..
		R	11	5	6	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Angamaly (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Alwaye (M)	U	..	..	..	..	.	..
3	Kunnathuad taluk	T	103	64	39	..	.	..
		R	103	64	39	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	.	..
	Perumbavoor (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kothamangalam taluk	T	19	11	8	..	..	..
		R	19	11	8	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kothamangalam (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Muvattupuzha taluk	T	72	48	24	..	..	..
		R	72	48	24	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Muvattupuzha (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kanayannur taluk	T	6	4	2	15	13	2
		R	5	4	1	2	2	..
		U	1	..	1	13	11	2
	Mulavucad (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalamassery (NM)*	U	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Trippunithura (M)*	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Maradu (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cochin (C)* (portion)	U	..	..	..	13	11	2
	Thrikkakara (OG)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Cochin taluk	T	..	..	..	5	..	5
		R	..	..	..	5	..	5
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cochin (C)* (portion)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cheriyakadavu (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
929	**699**	**230**	**168**	**102**	**66**	**2,207**	**871**	**1,336**
442	**341**	**101**	**81**	**40**	**41**	**1,109**	**458**	**651**
487	**358**	**129**	**87**	**62**	**25**	**1,098**	**413**	**685**
285	220	65	41	32	9	660	246	414
192	145	47	29	23	6	447	174	273
263	188	75	68	42	26	525	212	313
77	56	21	22	12	10	151	63	88
186	132	54	46	30	16	374	149	225
14	11	3	9	6	3	40	18	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	33	4	..	..	..	78	28	50
99	60	39	34	21	13	171	73	98
36	28	8	3	3	..	85	30	55
64	42	22	16	8	8	204	105	99
56	39	17	13	5	8	190	101	89
8	3	5	3	3	..	14	4	10
2	1	1	3	3	..	3	..	3
6	2	4	..	..	..	11	4	7
161	124	37	21	8	13	374	137	237
160	123	37	21	8	13	363	137	226
1	1	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
1	1	..	..	..	..	11	..	11
17	11	6	2	..	2	27	10	17
14	9	5	2	..	2	17	9	8
3	2	1	..	..	..	10	1	9
3	2	1	..	..	..	10	1	9
59	47	12	9	4	5	210	83	127
53	43	10	9	4	5	186	76	110
6	4	2	..	..	..	24	7	17
6	4	2	..	..	..	24	7	17
269	206	63	32	25	7	609	233	376
39	33	6	1	1	..	74	25	49
230	173	57	31	24	7	535	208	327
4	3	1	..	..	..	12	6	6
44	38	6	1	..	1	96	33	63
7	5	2	7	5	2	22	7	15
30	21	9	..	..	..	78	30	48
139	102	37	22	18	4	317	130	187
6	4	2	1	1	..	10	2	8
96	81	15	20	15	5	258	91	167
43	38	5	13	10	3	128	47	81
53	43	10	7	5	2	130	44	86
53	43	10	7	5	2	130	44	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ Town/City/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**8,096**	**38,712**	**19,733**	**18,979**
		R	**8,001**	**38,263**	**19,520**	**18,743**
		U	**95**	**449**	**213**	**236**
	Idukki Township	U	80	338	164	174
1	Devicolam taluk	T	2,466	11,554	5,926	5,628
		R	2,466	11,554	5,926	5,628
		U	..	..	..	..
2	Udumbanchola taluk	T	1,050	5,411	2,763	2,648
		R	1,050	5,411	2,763	2,648
		U	..	..	..	..
	Idukki Township (portion)	U	..	..	..	..
3	Thodupuzha taluk	T	3,960	18,749	9,517	9,232
		R	3,865	18,300	9,304	8,996
		U	95	449	213	236
	Idukki Township (portion)	U	80	338	164	174
	Thodupuzha (M)	U	15	111	49	62
4	Peermade taluk	T	620	2,998	1,527	1,471
		R	620	2,998	1,527	1,471
		U	..	..	..	..
9	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**2,995**	**15,227**	**7,567**	**7,660**
		R	**2,944**	**15,054**	**7,479**	**7,575**
		U	**51**	**173**	**88**	**85**
1	Vaikom taluk	T	64	342	176	166
		R	57	309	156	153
		U	7	33	20	13
	Vaikom (M)	U	7	33	20	13
2	Meenachil taluk	T	1,668	8,412	4,181	4,231
		R	1,664	8,405	4,179	4,226
		U	4	7	2	5
	Palai (M)	U	4	7	2	5
3	Kottayam taluk	T	278	1,365	663	702
		R	249	1,265	617	648
		U	29	100	46	54
	Kottayam (M)	U	29	100	46	54
4	Changanacherry taluk	T	100	503	250	253
		R	89	470	230	240
		U	11	33	20	13
	Changanacherry (M)	U	11	33	20	13
5	Kanjirappally taluk	T	885	4,605	2,297	2,308
		R	885	4,605	2,297	2,308
		U	...	..	..	..

NOTE:—Idukki (T.S.) comprises of two portions which fall on Udumbanchola and Thodupuzha taluks respectively.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES —*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16,783	**9,319**	**7,464**	**14,961**	**10,299**	**4,662**	**6,991**	**5,508**	**1,483**
16,615	**9,237**	**7,378**	**14,776**	**10,189**	**4,587**	**6,957**	**5,481**	**1,476**
168	**82**	**86**	**185**	**110**	**75**	**34**	**27**	**7**
91	51	40	165	94	71	34	27	7
1,420	1,004	416	5,334	3,244	2,090	2,173	1,464	709
1,420	1,004	416	5,334	3,244	2,090	2,173	1,464	709
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,946	1,126	820	2,260	1,434	826	576	457	119
1,946	1,126	820	2,260	1,434	826	576	457	119
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,777	6,262	5,515	6,365	4,869	1,496	3,841	3,240	601
11,609	6,180	5,429	6,180	4,759	1,421	3,807	3,213	594
168	82	86	185	110	75	34	27	7
91	51	40	165	94	71	34	27	7
77	31	46	20	16	4	..	..	..
1,640	927	713	1,002	752	250	401	347	54
1,640	927	713	1,002	752	250	401	347	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,212	**5,714**	**5,498**	**4,340**	**3,639**	**701**	**1,570**	**1,457**	**113**
11,096	**5,653**	**5,443**	**4,283**	**3,594**	**689**	**1,570**	**1,457**	**113**
116	**61**	**55**	**57**	**45**	**12**	..	..	..
178	98	80	125	83	42	..	..	..
160	87	73	113	73	40	..	..	..
18	11	7	12	10	2	..	..	..
18	11	7	12	10	2	..	..	..
6,722	3,381	3,341	2,402	2,038	364	942	884	58
6,715	3,379	3,336	2,401	2,037	364	942	884	58
7	2	5	1	1	..	..		..
7	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
866	432	434	372	299	73	3	3	..
802	402	400	337	273	64	3	3	..
64	30	34	35	26	9	..		..
64	30	34	35	26	9	..		..
308	155	153	158	124	34	2	2	..
281	137	144	149	116	33	2	2	..
27	18	9	9	8	1	..	..	..
27	18	9	9	8	1	..	..	..
3,138	1,648	1,490	1,283	1,095	188	623	568	55
3,138	1,648	1,490	1,283	1,095	188	623	568	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Agricultural labourers (II)			Main Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
8	**IDUKKI DISTRICT**	**T**	**6,104**	**3,565**	**2,539**	**24**	**16**	**8**
		R	**6,005**	**3,517**	**2,488**	**24**	**16**	**8**
		U	**99**	**48**	**51**	..	..	..
	Idukki Township	U	99	48	51	..	..	..
1	Devicolam taluk	T	2,783	1,520	1,263	11	8	3
		R	2,783	1,520	1,263	11	8	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Udumbanchola taluk	T	1,213	696	517	3	2	1
		R	1,213	696	517	3	2	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Idukki Township (portion)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Thodupuzha taluk	T	1,898	1,192	706	3	2	1
		R	1,799	1,144	655	3	2	1
		U	99	48	51	..	..	..
	Idukki Township (portion)	U	99	48	51	..	..	..
	Thodupuzha (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Peermade taluk	T	210	157	53	7	4	3
		R	210	157	53	7	4	3
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	**KOTTAYAM DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,153**	**844**	**309**	**52**	**14**	**38**
		R	**1,150**	**841**	**309**	**51**	**14**	**37**
		U	**3**	**3**	..	**1**	..	**1**
1	Vaikom taluk	T	18	11	7	25	..	25
		R	18	11	7	24	..	24
		U	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Vaikom (M)	U	..	..	..	1	..	1
2	Meenachil taluk	T	430	281	149	19	10	9
		R	430	281	149	19	10	9
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Palai (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kottayam taluk	T	190	157	33	..	..	..
		R	187	154	33	..	..	..
		U	3	3	..			
		U	3	3	..	..	..	..
4	Changanacherry taluk	T	96	71	25	..	..	..
		R	96	71	25	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Changanacherry (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kanjirappally taluk	T	419	324	95	8	4	4
		R	419	324	95	8	4	4
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1,842	**1,210**	**632**	**1,117**	**347**	**770**	**22,634**	**9,087**	**13,547**
1,790	**1,175**	**615**	**1,113**	**346**	**767**	**22,374**	**8,985**	**13,389**
52	**35**	**17**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**260**	**102**	**158**
32	19	13	1	1	3	169	69	100
367	252	115	424	125	299	5,796	2,557	3,239
367	252	115	424	125	299	5,796	2,557	3,239
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
468	279	189	125	42	83	3,026	1,287	1,739
468	279	189	125	42	83	3,026	1,287	1,739
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
623	435	188	388	101	287	11,996	4,547	7,449
571	400	171	384	100	284	11,736	4,445	7,291
52	35	17	4	1	3	260	102	158
32	19	13	4	1	3	169	69	100
20	16	4	..	..	..	91	33	58
384	244	140	180	79	101	1,816	696	1,120
384	244	140	180	79	101	1,816	696	1,120
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,565	**1,324**	**241**	**476**	**195**	**281**	**10,411**	**3,733**	**6,678**
1,512	**1,282**	**230**	**473**	**195**	**278**	**10,298**	**3,690**	**6,608**
53	**42**	**11**	**3**	..	**3**	**113**	**43**	**70**
82	72	10	24	15	9	193	78	115
71	62	9	21	15	9	172	68	104
11	10	1	..	..	..	21	10	11
11	10	1	..	..	..	21	10	11
1,011	863	148	277	102	175	5,733	2,041	3,692
1,010	862	148	277	102	175	5,727	2,040	3,687
1	1	..	..	..	..	6	1	5
1	1	..	..	..	..	6	1	5
179	139	40	67	39	28	926	325	601
147	116	31	64	39	25	864	305	559
32	23	9	3	..	3	62	20	42
32	23	9	3	..	3	62	20	42
60	51	9	19	5	14	326	121	205
51	43	8	19	5	14	302	109	193
9	8	1	..	..	..	24	12	12
9	8	1	..	..	..	24	12	12
233	199	34	89	34	55	3,233	1,168	2,065
233	199	34	89	34	55	3,233	1,168	2,065
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/U.A/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**651**	**3,273**	**1,638**	**1,635**
		R	**510**	**2,536**	**1,251**	**1,285**
		U	**141**	**737**	**387**	**350**
1	Shertallai taluk	T	260	1,278	649	629
		R	257	1,259	637	622
		U	3	19	12	7
	Shertallai (M)	U	3	19	12	7
2	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	133	714	356	358
		R	67	373	179	194
		U	66	341	177	164
	Pathirappally (NM)	U	16	67	33	34
	Alleppey (M)	U	50	274	144	130
3	Kuttanad taluk	T	4	18	12	6
		R	4	18	12	6
		U	.	..	..	..
4	Thiruvalla taluk	T	122	606	299	307
		R	71	341	162	179
		U	51	265	137	128
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	51	265	137	128
5	Chengannur taluk	T	18	85	35	50
		R	16	82	34	48
		U	2	3	1	2
	Chengannur (M)	U	2		1	2
6	Karthigappally taluk	T	80	418	210	208
		R	64	330	163	167
		U	16	88	47	41
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	16	88	47	41
7	Mavelikkara taluk	T	34	154	77	77
		R	31	133	64	69
		U	3	21	13	8
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	3	21	13	8
11	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,573**	**7,442**	**3,758**	**3,684**
		R	**1,453**	**6,812**	**3,426**	**3,386**
		U	**120**	**630**	**332**	**298**
1	Karunagappally taluk	T	14	75	32	43
		R	14	75	32	43
		U	..	..	..	..
2	Kunnathur taluk	T	10	28	14	14
		R	10	28	14	14
		U	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES —*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1,758	**961**	**797**	**988**	**704**	**284**	**4**	**4**	..
1,287	**714**	**573**	**833**	**570**	**263**	**3**	**3**	..
471	**247**	**224**	**155**	**134**	**21**	**1**	**1**	..
617	357	260	430	295	135	..	..	.
608	352	256	424	290	134	..	..	..
9	5	4	6	5	1	.	..	..
9	5	4	6	5	1		..	..
341	183	158	179	136	43	.	..	..
156	92	64	119	83	36	..	..	..
185	91	94	60	53	7	..	..	..
40	21	19	19	15	4	..	..	..
145	70	75	41	38	3	..	..	..
11	9	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
11	9	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
435	222	213	167	132	35	3	3	..
231	114	117	103	77	26	2	2	..
204	108	96	64	55	9	1	1	..
204	108	96	64	55	9	1	1	..
45	17	28	24	19	5	..	..	..
43	16	27	22	18	4	..	..	..
2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
245	137	108	130	80	50	..	..	..
189	105	84	114	67	47	..	..	..
56	32	24	16	13	3	..	..	..
56	32	24	16	13	3	..	..	..
64	36	28	53	39	14	1	1	..
49	26	23	46	32	14	1	1	..
15	10	5	7	7	..	..	..	..
15	10	5	7	7	..	..	..	..
3,743	**2,012**	**1,731**	**2,534**	**1,951**	**583**	**697**	**643**	**54**
3,297	**1,783**	**1,514**	**2,351**	**1,805**	**546**	**697**	**643**	54
446	**229**	**217**	**183**	**146**	**37**	..	.	..
37	18	19	28	16	12	..	..	..
37	18	19	28	16	12	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	11	6	13	8	5	2	2	..
17	11	6	13	8	5	2	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Males	Females	Main: Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
10	**ALLEPPEY DISTRICT**	**T**	**154**	**111**	**43**	**136**	**19**	**117**
		R	**111**	**75**	**36**	**135**	**18**	**117**
		U	**43**	**36**	**7**	**1**	**1**	..
1	Shertallai taluk	T	1	..	1	83	8	75
		R	1	..	1	82	7	75
		U	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Shertallai (M)	U	..	..	..	1	1	..
2	Ambalapuzha taluk	T	5	..	5	11	1	10
		R	4	..	4	11	1	10
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Pathirapally (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Alleppey (M)	U	1	..	1	..	..	..
3	Kuttanad taluk	T	3	1	2	..	..	..
		R	3	1	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Thiruvalla taluk	T	89	74	15	2	1	1
		R	51	41	10	2	1	1
		U	38	33	5	..	..	..
	Thiruvalla (M)	U	38	33	5	..	..	..
5	Chengannur taluk	T	11	7	4	..	..	..
		R	11	7	4	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chengannur (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Karthigappally taluk	T	12	8	4	40	9	31
		R	9	6	3	40	9	31
		U	3	2	1	..	..	..
	Kayamkulam (M)	U	3	2	1	..	..	..
7	Mavelikkara taluk	T	33	21	12	..	..	..
		R	32	20	12	..	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Mavelikkara (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	**QUILON DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,195**	**810**	**385**	**44**	**44**	.
		R	**1,146**	**781**	**365**	**44**	**44**	..
		U	**49**	**29**	**20**	..	..	..
1	Karunagappally taluk	T	5	4	1	..	..	..
		R	5	4	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kunnathur taluk	T	3	2	1	1	1	..
		R	3	2	1	1	1	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
694	**570**	**124**	**285**	**135**	**150**	**2,000**	**799**	**1,201**
584	**474**	**110**	**227**	**97**	**130**	**1,476**	**584**	**892**
110	**96**	**14**	**58**	**38**	**20**	**524**	**215**	**309**
346	287	59	160	63	97	688	291	397
341	283	58	158	61	97	677	286	391
5	4	1	2	2	..	11	5	6
5	4	1	2	2	..	11	5	6
163	135	28	76	49	27	459	171	288
104	82	22	31	18	13	223	78	145
59	53	6	45	31	14	236	93	143
19	15	4	11	3	8	37	15	22
40	38	2	34	28	6	199	78	121
2	2	..	..	..	..	13	9	4
2	2	..	..	..	..	13	9	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
73	54	19	16	5	11	423	162	261
48	33	15	16	5	11	222	80	142
25	21	4	..	..	..	201	82	119
25	21	4	..	..	..	201	82	119
13	12	1	4	1	3	57	15	42
11	11	..	4	1	3	56	15	41
2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
78	63	15	29	17	12	259	113	146
65	52	13	18	12	6	198	84	114
13	11	2	11	5	6	61	29	32
13	11	2	11	5	6	61	29	32
19	17	2	..	..	..	101	38	63
13	11	2	..	..	..	87	32	55
6	6	..	..	..	..	14	6	8
6	6	..	..	..	..	14	6	8
598	**454**	**144**	**198**	**53**	**145**	**4,710**	**1,754**	**2,956**
464	**337**	**127**	**188**	**47**	**141**	**4,273**	**1,574**	**2,699**
134	**117**	**17**	**10**	**6**	**4**	**437**	**180**	**257**
23	12	11	..	..	..	47	16	31
23	12	11	..	..	..	47	16	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	3	4	2	1	1	13	5	8
7	3	4	2	1	1	13	5	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	914	4,368	2,206	2,162
		R	905	4,327	2,184	2,143
		U	9	41	22	19
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	9	41	22	19
4	Pathanapuram taluk	T	477	2,186	1,126	1,060
		R	452	2,053	1,037	1,016
		U	25	133	89	44
	Punalur (M)	U	25	133	89	44
5	Kottarakkara taluk	T	59	280	134	146
		R	59	280	134	146
		U	..	..	..	..
6	Quilon taluk	T	99	505	246	259
		R	13	49	25	24
		U	86	456	221	235
	QUILON (U.A.)	U	83	429	203	226
	(i) Quilon (M)	U	83	429	203	226
	(ii) Kilikolloor (OG)	U	..	..	..	..
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	1	6	3	3
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	1	1	1	..
	Paravoor (NM)	U	1	20	14	6
12	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**T**	**3,272**	**14,145**	**6,984**	**7,161**
		R	**3,033**	**13,388**	**6,599**	**6,789**
		U	**189**	**757**	**385**	**372**
1	Chirayinkil taluk	T	15	69	34	35
		R	14	68	33	35
		U	1	1	1	..
	Varkala (M)	U	1	1	1	..
	Attingal (M)	U	..	..	..	..
2	Nedumangaad taluk	T	2 523	10,783	5,320	5,463
		R	2,510	10,727	5,292	5,435
		U	13	56	28	28
	Nedumangad (M)	U	13	56	28	28
3	Trivandrum taluk	T	230	948	487	461
		R	59	267	141	126
		U	171	681	346	335
	TRIVANDRUM (UA)	U	171	681	346	335
	(a) Trivandrum	U	165	646	327	319
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	165	646	327	319
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	..	..	..	..
	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	U	6	35	19	16
4	Neyyattinkara taluk	T	504	2,345	1,143	1,202
		R	500	2,326	1,133	1,193
		U	4	19	10	9
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	4	19	10	9

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2,200	1,177	1,023	1,370	1,123	247	447	411	36
2,176	1,165	1,011	1,357	1,113	244	447	411	36
24	12	12	13	10	3	..	..	..
24	12	12	13	10	3	..	..	..
981	552	429	906	612	294	186	168	18
922	508	414	863	588	275	186	168	18
59	44	15	43	24	19	..	..	..
59	44	15	43	24	19	..	..	..
124	68	56	75	71	4	62	62	..
124	68	56	75	71	4	62	62	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
384	186	198	142	121	21	..	..	..
21	13	8	15	9	6	..	..	..
363	173	190	127	112	15	..	..	..
359	171	188	125	111	14	..	..	..
359	171	188	125	111	14	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,213	**4,391**	**3,822**	**4,606**	**3,583**	**1,023**	**2,048**	**1,647**	**401**
7,663	**4,089**	**3,574**	**4,377**	**3,400**	**977**	**2,047**	**1,646**	**401**
550	**302**	**248**	**229**	**183**	**46**	**1**	**1**	..
53	29	24	17	16	1	6	6	..
53	29	24	17	16	1	6	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,197	3,288	2,909	3,679	2,819	860	1,770	1,389	381
6,161	3,271	2,890	3,661	2,804	857	1,770	1,389	381
36	17	19	18	15	3	..	..	..
36	17	19	18	15	3	..	..	..
701	385	316	292	232	60	5	5	..
196	107	89	85	68	17	4	4	..
505	278	227	207	164	43	1	1	..
505	278	227	207	164	43	1	1	..
480	263	217	192	152	40	1	1	..
480	263	217	192	152	40	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	15	10	15	12	3	..	..	..
1,262	689	573	618	516	102	267	247	20
1,253	682	571	614	512	102	267	247	20
9	7	2	4	4	..	..	..	..
9	7	2	4	4	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	State/District/Taluk/UA/ City/Town/Outgrowth	Total Rural Urban	Main: Agricultural labourers (II) Persons	Males	Females	Main: Household industry workers, manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)] Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
3	Pathanamthitta taluk	T	724	550	174	43	43	..
		R	714	542	172	43	43	..
		U	10	8	2	..	..	..
	Pathanamthitta (M)	U	10	8	2	..	..	..
4	Pathanapuram taluk	T	448	244	204	..	..	..
		R	410	224	186	..	..	..
			38	20	18	..	..	..
	Punalur (M)	U	38	20	18	..	..	..
5	Kottarakkara taluk	T	8	5	3	..	..	..
		R		5	3	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Quilon taluk	T	7	5	2	..	..	..
		R	6	4	2	..	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..	..
	QUILON (UA)	U	1	1	..	..	..	..
	(i) Quilon (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Kilikolloor (OG)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Vadakkevila (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Eravipuram (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Paravoor (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	**TRIVANDRUM DISTRICT**	**T**	**1,706**	**1,291**	**415**	**60**	**10**	**50**
		R	**1,695**	**1,280**	**415**	**58**	**8**	**50**
		U	**11**	**11**	..	**2**	**2**	..
1	Chirayinkil taluk	T	5	5	..	..	..	..
		R	5	5	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Varkala (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Attingal (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Nedumangad taluk	T	1,437	1,087	350	52	6	46
		R	1,427	1,077	350	52	6	46
		U	10	10	..	..	..	..
	Nedumangad (M)	U	10	10	..	..	..	..
3	Trivandrum taluk	T	18	16	2	**2**	2	..
		R	17	15	2	..	..	..
		U	1	1	..	2	2	..
	TRIVANDRUM (UA)	U	1	1	..	2	2	..
	(a) Trivandrum	U	1	1	..	2	2	..
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	U	1	1	..	2	2	..
	(ii) Thumba (OG)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Kadakampally (NM)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Neyyattinkara taluk	T	246	183	63	6	2	4
		R	246	183	63	6	2	4
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Neyyattinkara (M)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
156	119	37	99	36	63	2,899	1,047	1,852
153	117	36	99	36	63	2,871	1,035	1,836
3	2	1	..	..	..	28	12	16
3	2	1	..	..	..	28	12	16
272	200	72	62	9	53	1,218	505	713
267	196	71	57	8	49	1,133	441	692
5	4	1	5	1	4	85	64	21
5	4	1	5	1	4	85	64	21
5	4	1	29	2	27	176	61	115
5	4	1	29	2	27	176	61	115
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
135	116	19	6	5	1	357	120	237
9	5	4	1	..	1	33	16	17
126	111	15	5	5	..	324	104	220
124	110	14	2	2	..	302	90	212
124	110	14	2	2	..	302	90	212
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	4	2	2
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2	2	..	18	12	6
792	**635**	**157**	**760**	**203**	**557**	**8,779**	**3,198**	**5,581**
577	**466**	**111**	**754**	**199**	**555**	**8,257**	**3,000**	**5,257**
215	**169**	**46**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**522**	**198**	**324**
6	5	1	..	..	..	52	18	34
6	5	1	..	..	..	51	17	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
420	337	83	637	163	474	6,467	2,338	4,129
412	332	80	637	163	474	6,429	2,325	4,104
8	5	3	..	..	..	38	13	25
8	5	3	..	..	..	38	13	25
267	209	58	8	6	2	648	249	399
64	49	15	2	2	..	180	71	109
203	160	43	6	4	2	468	178	290
203	160	43	6	4	2	468	178	290
188	148	40	6	4	2	448	171	277
188	148	40	6	4	2	448	171	277
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	12	3	..	..	..	20	7	13
99	84	15	115	34	81	1,612	593	1,019
95	80	15	115	34	81	1,597	587	1,010
4	4	..	..	..	..	15	6	9
4	4	..	..	..	..	15	6	9

Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total scheduled tribe population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
COCHIN (UA)	**Urban**	**237**	**1,008**	**516**	**492**
(a) Cochin	Urban	173	698	360	338
(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	168	681	353	328
(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	Urban	5	17	7	10
(b) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	8	36	17	19
(c) Eloor (NM)	Urban	25	132	68	64
(d) Kalamassery (NM)	Urban	31	142	71	71

Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Main					
		Agricultural Labourers (II)			Household industry workers—manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs [V(a)]		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
COCHIN (UA)	**Urban**	**9**	**7**	**2**	**13**	**11**	**2**
(a) Cochin	Urban	..	..	..	13	11	2
(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	..	..	..	13	11	2
(ii) Thrikkakara (OG)	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Eloor (NM)	Urban	8	7	1	..	..	..
(d) Kalamassery (NM)	Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

XURE

FALLING IN MORE THAN ONE TALUK

Literates			Main workers					
			Total main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
663	**347**	**316**	**307**	**238**	**69**	..	..	..
490	258	232	211	160	51	..	..	..
478	253	225	205	156	49	..	..	..
12	5	7	6	4	2	..	..	..
22	11	11	7	5	2	..	..	..
84	43	41	44	35	9	..	..	..
67	35	32	45	38	7	..	..	..

workers

Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
285	**220**	**65**	**41**	**32**	**9**	**660**	**246**	**414**
198	149	49	30	24	6	457	176	281
192	145	47	29	23	6	447	174	273
6	4	2	1	1	..	10	2	8
7	5	2	7	5	2	22	7	15
36	28	8	3	3	..	85	30	55
44	38	6	1	..	1	96	33	63

MGIPCBE—S2—2 Census/Kerala/82—25-2-84—1,000.